

# BULKY DOCUMENTS

(exceeds 300 pages)

**Proceeding/Serial No:** 91125615

**Filed:** 9-16-97

**Title:** Notice of filing the certified  
transcript of the testimony Deposition  
of Kenneth M. Corbett  
And Accompanying Exhibits

**Part** 2 **of** 2

# **Media Information**

**— 2 —**

**Press Credentials:** Press credentials are not required for regular season events. However, please contact the Simpson sports information office if you plan on attending a Storm event. For NCAA Tournament events, Simpson will follow protocol as outlined in the NCAA Manual.

**Press Row:** A working press row will be located in the pressbox of McBride Field. Television cameras are allowed to shoot so long as they are not in the line of action. For NCAA Tournament games, Simpson will follow protocol as outlined in the NCAA Manual.

**Services:** Working press will receive a game program, pre-game notes, and complete statistical information of all contests at Simpson College.

## **Simpson College Primary Media Contacts**

### **Newspapers**

The Des Moines Register  
Randy Brubaker--Sports Editor  
P.O. Box 957  
Des Moines, IA 50304  
Phone (515) 284-8012  
Fax (515) 284-8391  
sports@news.dmreg.com

The Record Herald and Indianola Tribune  
Bill Hendricks--Sports Editor  
1801 West 2nd Avenue, Suite 2  
Indianola, IA 50125  
Phone (515) 961-2511  
Fax (515) 961-4833  
whendric@dmreg.com

The Simpsonian  
Sports Editor  
701 North C. St.  
Indianola, IA 50125  
Phone (515) 961-1738  
Fax (515) 961-1498  
thesimp@simpson.edu

### **Television**

KCCI (Channel 8)  
Heidi Soliday--Sports Director  
888 Ninth St.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Phone (800) 774-0530  
or (515) 247-8811  
Fax (515) 224-0202  
sports@kcci.com

WHO (Channel 13)  
Keith Murphy--Sports Director  
1801 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Phone (800) 835-1313  
or (515) 242-3739  
Fax (515) 242-3796  
sports@whotv.com

WOI (Channel 5)  
John Walters--Sports Director  
3903 Westtown Pkwy.  
W. Des Moines, IA 50266  
Phone (800) 858-5555  
or (515) 457-1026  
Fax (515) 457-1025  
sports@woitv.com

### **Radio/Wire Services**

WHO-AM (1040)  
Pat Curtis--Sports Anchor  
1801 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Phone (515) 242-3500  
Fax (515) 242-3798  
PatCurtis@clearchannel.com

KNXO-AM (1460)  
Geoff Conn--Operations Supervisor  
1801 Grand Ave.  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Phone (515) 242-3780  
Fax (515) 242-3553  
geoffconn@knxo.com

Associated Press  
Chuck Shoffner--Sports Editor  
505 Fifth Ave., Suite 100  
Des Moines, IA 50309  
Phone (515) 243-3281  
Fax (515) 243-1550  
apdesmoines@ap.org

WMT-AM (600)  
Sports Director  
P.O. Box 2147  
Cedar Rapids, IA, 52406  
Phone (800) 933-7767  
Fax (319) 393-0918  
sports@wmtradio.com

Radio Iowa  
Todd Kimm--Sports Director  
2700 Grand Ave., Suite 300  
Des Moines, IA 50312  
Phone (800) 729-8765  
Fax (515) 282-1879  
tkimm@learfield.com



**www.simpson.edu/storm**

# Simpson Athletic Facilities — 3 —

Simpson student-athletes train and compete in some of the finest small college facilities in the Midwest. Currently, 40 percent of Simpson students participate in intercollegiate athletics, while over 60 percent participate in the intramural program. A wide range of facilities are provided at Simpson to accommodate the needs of the athletes participating in each of the 18 intercollegiate sports.

In the past five years, the Simpson athletic facilities have undergone a major expansion and renovation. The process began with the opening of the Carse Fitness Center in 1996. The facility which is for use to Simpson students, athletes, faculty and Simpson Athletic Club members, was named in honor of Wayne (1950) and Jimmie Lou Carse. The center was constructed with the help of numerous donations.

The Carse Center is home to a variety of different facilities. The 5,000 square-foot weight room contains an 18-station circuit area around the perimeter, a 30 square-foot free weight area and a 750 square-foot dumbbell area. In addition to the weights, the weight room contains three treadmills, three stationary bikes, a stair stepping machine and a rowing machine. While working out, individuals are entertained by a 200 watt stereo system that completes the training facility.

The 4,000 square-foot Darrah Wrestling Room became the new home to Simpson's wrestling team. The room is complete with new mats protecting the floor and walls. The eight-inch padded floor enables the wrestling room to also be used for dance and aerobics, accommodating campus-wide interests. The room is named in recognition of Robert L. Darrah, former wrestling coach at Simpson College, in honor of his distinguished career and service to the sport of wrestling.

Two regulation racquetball courts, Hubbell Court and Kent Court, are also included in the new wing. The two courts can also be set up for walleyball, which was incorporated into the intramural program last year. The courts were named in honor of James and Helen Hubbell and James and Irene Kent in appreciation of their interest in Simpson College and generous support to the Cowles-Hopper Project.

In addition to the new athletic areas, administrative space was expanded with the Carse Fitness Center. The Ballantine Conference Room is used for various departmental meetings and was named in appreciation of the loyal interest of Morley Cowles Ballantine in Simpson College and her generous support of the Cowles-Hopper Project. Increased office space in the new wing added accommodations for up to five full-and part-time coaches. The Downing Coaches Office is named in honor of D. Robert Downing, Class of 1963, and Arden Kildal Downing, Class of 1962, for their continued support of Simpson.

To ensure the facilities are being used in the proper fashion, Simpson installed a security system active with surveillance cameras to record all activity in the building. This system allows the facility manager access to any misconduct within the building and helps monitor peak activity throughout the day, week and month.



The Cowles Center prides itself on being a multipurpose athletic and physical education facility. The Cowles Fieldhouse was expanded during the summer of 1998. The area was expanded in order to house a 160-meter track. With the extension of the area, indoor batting cages will be easily accessible for the Simpson baseball and softball teams. A new wood floor was purchased for basketball and with its arrangement, up to 3,000 fans can be accommodated in the fieldhouse. An elevator was installed to increase handicap accessibility.

Additional Cowles features include a 25-meter swimming pool, sauna, sun deck, men's and women's locker rooms, training rooms, physical education classrooms and the main athletic office. A new filter system and liner was installed in the swimming pool during the summer of 1997, upgrading the quality of the pool used for not only the women's swim team, but for numerous rehabilitation and practice sessions for all sports.

Adjacent to Cowles stands Hopper Gymnasium, a building dedicated in 1912 which now serves as a practice and intramural facility. Hopper has a basketball court, overhead running track and offices for coaches. A new Mondo surface was placed on the running track in December 1996 before the men's and women's track teams began their indoor training season, allowing for additional space when winter and spring sports overlap and present usage problems in the field house.

The Hopper structure, which had not been touched since its construction, underwent a major renovation which spanned from the fall of 1997 to the summer of 1998. New men's and women's locker rooms, including a total of nearly 300 new lockers were built. Also added were coaches' and women officials' locker room. A new training room was established and placed within the training center, as well as additional improvements in existing offices. The entire building was wired for new computer access.

Simpson's outdoor athletic facilities allow student-athletes the opportunity to excel in football, softball, baseball, track and field, soccer, tennis and/or golf. Bill Buxton Stadium is the home for Storm football and soccer. The Stadium was remodeled with a state-of-the-art playing surface (Astro-Play), and an eight-lane running track during the Summer of 2001. Bill Buxton Stadium is now able to host football, soccer, and track events. In addition to a remodeled press box, the stadium received a new concession stand and bathroom facilities which were opened in time for the 1997 season.

The men's and women's golf teams train at the Deer Run Golf Course and Indianola Golf and Country Club which are conveniently located within one mile of campus.

The six Richard Buxton Memorial Tennis Courts are located on the northwest side of campus, bordering Simpson's McBride Baseball Field and the Simpson Softball Complex, home of the 1997, and 1999 NCAA Division III national championship softball teams. McBride Baseball Field was named in honor of former President Robert E. McBride who helped Simpson embark on a new era of athletics. Both McBride Field and Simpson Softball Complex received new press boxes which contain concession stands during the Spring of 2000.

# About Simpson College — 4 —



One of the advantages of Simpson's liberal arts tradition is that students are encouraged to explore a variety of courses, different disciplines and potential majors before declaring a major.

As a result you will receive a balanced background in liberal arts, with practical career oriented courses to help discover your strongest interests.

You may choose from the following majors, minors and interest areas:

Accounting  
Art  
Biochemistry  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Communication Studies:  
    Corporate Communications  
    Journalism and Mass Communication  
    Rhetoric and Speech Communication  
Computer Information Systems  
Computer Science  
Criminal Justice  
Early Childhood Education  
Economics  
Education (Elementary and Secondary)  
English  
Environmental Science  
    Biology Track  
    Chemistry Track  
    Geology Track  
French  
German  
History  
International Management  
International Relations  
Management  
Mathematics  
Medical Technology  
Music  
Music Education  
Music Performance  
Philosophy  
Physical Education with Athletic  
    Training Coaching Endorsements  
Political Science  
Pre Dentistry  
Pre Engineering  
Pre Law  
Pre Medicine  
Pre Nursing  
Pre Optometry  
Pre-Physical Therapy  
Pre Theology  
Pre-Veterinary Medicine  
Psychology  
Religion  
Russian Studies  
Sociology  
Social Work  
Spanish  
Sports Administration  
Theatre Arts  
Women's Studies

For more information  
or to arrange a campus visit  
please call the Office of Admissions.  
Toll free: 1-800-362-2454  
World Wide Web: <http://www.simpson.edu>  
e-mail address: [admiss@simpson.edu](mailto:admiss@simpson.edu)

Step onto the campus of Simpson College and you will notice a surprising harmony between past and present. Throughout the campus turn-of-the-century grandeur works in tandem with modern design creating a visual unity. Everywhere you look Simpson has sought to blend historical with contemporary and it is this effort that serves as a metaphor for the college's approach to teaching and learning: embrace the past yet look toward the future.

Simpson faculty members' dedication to their students and perspective fields is evident. Seventy-four percent of Simpson's full-time teaching faculty members have earned the highest degrees in their fields. Additionally, classes are taught by the professors not graduate assistants providing a unique learning environment vital to the quality of the student's education and personal growth. With a student-faculty ratio of 14 to 1 students are able to interact with their professors on a more personal level while professors are able to challenge and guide each student to their full potential. Simpson's faculty also recognizes the important contributions of the multicultural and international communities to the emergence of important ideas and values.

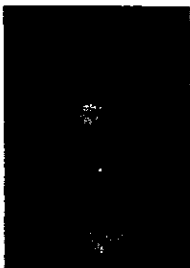
At Simpson learning goes beyond the classroom. Students may take part in global study opportunities in places such as Germany, Austria, Italy, France, Spain, Greece, England, Mexico, China and Russia through Simpson's International Program. The theatre and music department at Simpson also provide diverse experiences. Theatre Simpson presents about eight performances each year, including mainstage productions, opera, and many student produced shows. A theatre tour of England is offered every other year. The music department, recognized nationally for excellence in its vocal and instrumental music programs also tours nationally and internationally. Other ways to capture the total Simpson experience is through its extracurricular activities. Eighty-four percent of Simpson students participate and enjoy involvement in a number of activities such as student government, newspaper, year-book, KSTM radio, intramural sports, student associations, Greek organizations, departmental clubs, honor and professional societies and religious organizations.

Simpson is a Division III school of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and a member of the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (IIAC). Students have the opportunity to compete in 18 different varsity sports. Coaches and faculty are not only supportive of Simpson athletics, but they maintain education as a top priority. Student-athletes are serious about their education and are able to successfully balance their studies with athletics. Simpson students train and compete in some of the finest small-college facilities in the Midwest. The outdoor facilities have ranked among the best for years, while a \$3.1 million expansion and renovation project of Cowles-Hopper Gymnasium upgraded the indoor facilities, keeping pace with the growing level of talented athletes choosing to attend Simpson.

Venture off campus and you will discover another of Simpson's strengths, that of its host community, Indianola. Indianola is a vibrant town of approximately 12,000 people only 12 miles from Des Moines, Iowa's capital and largest metropolitan area. In this regard Simpson offers the best of both worlds: big-city sophistication and small-town charm. Combine that with a reputation for excellence and it's easy to see why Simpson continues to be recognized nationally.

Still what makes Simpson a great place to be is what has made it great ever since its founding in 1860, educating students in the best sense of the liberal arts tradition.

# Head Coach John Sirianni — 5 —



## ***John Sirianni is among the top 30 active Division III baseball coaches in wins and winning percentage***

John Sirianni is in his 21st year as head baseball coach at Simpson College. Since his arrival in 1985, the Storm have won at least 30 games four times and at least 20 games 14 times. Sirianni has led the Storm to six NCAA Tournaments (1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1999, and 2004), three conference titles (1987, 1991, 1994), and two Iowa Conference Tournament championships (1994, 2004). Simpson became the first Iowa team to advance to the NCAA Division III National Tournament in 1991.

Sirianni was named Iowa Conference Coach of the Year for the sixth time in 2004 after leading the Storm to the IAC Tournament Championship. Sirianni has been named NCAA Region Coach of the Year on two occasions (1987, 1991).

His 20-year record stands at 466-275-2 (a .627 winning percentage).

Sirianni's 466 wins are the 25th most among active Division III coaches and are 39th all-time in Division III. His .627 winning percentage is 43rd among active D-3 coaches and is 48th all-time in D-3. Since 1990, Simpson is 37th among all Division III programs in wins with 378.

Sirianni has directed 75 All-Conference performers while 24 have garnered All-Region honors. Three players (Joel Johnson-first team, Joe Blake Jr. and Ryan Cooley-third team) have been selected as All-Americans. Six of Sirianni's former players have signed professional contracts.

Even more impressively, 43 of Sirianni's former players have become baseball coaches with 12 working at the college level. Three have won Iowa high school state championships as head coaches (Eddie Mauro twice at Dowling Catholic, Brad Rose twice at Ottumwa, and Eric Trudo at Van Meter). Two others served as assistants (Ryan Cooley at Valley and Brian Baker at Carlisle) for teams that have won an Iowa high school state title.

Prior to his arrival at Simpson, Sirianni compiled a 105-65 record at Nevada and Indianola High Schools. His high school teams won three conference titles and one sectional crown. He has also served as an assistant coach at West Des Moines Dowling High School and Iowa State University during his 29-year career.

As the Simpson athletic director, Sirianni has led the Storm to the top of the Iowa Conference. He has also brought regional and national recognition to the programs. In the past 19 years, Simpson has won two NCAA Division III National Championships (the 1997 and 1999 softball titles). Twelve different Simpson teams have combined for 50 Iowa Conference titles. The Storm have earned numerous regional and national tournament berths and 15 top-four NCAA Division III team finishes.

Sirianni has been instrumental in making major improvements in the Iowa Conference baseball structure. Such improvements include the initiation of fall practices and new IAC regular season and conference tournament schedules.

Sirianni was inducted into the Iowa High School Baseball Coaches Association Hall of Fame in February of 1998. He has served as a member of the NCAA baseball rules committee and as a member of the *Baseball America* Division III Top 30 poll committee. A 1972 graduate of Iowa State, Sirianni was a two-year letterwinner at second base for the Cyclones. He received his master's degree from Iowa State in 1982.

John and his wife Ginger have four children. Jay pitched at the University of Nebraska and is a former member of the Cleveland Indians organization. He is currently the pitching coach at the University of Texas-Arlington. Daughter Lynn is married to Simpson assistant soccer coach Cory Chapman. She was a four-year letterwinner and starter for Simpson volleyball team. Cory and Lynn have one daughter, Maria.

Daughter Amy, a former volleyball player for Simpson, is married to former Simpson All-American football player Mike Donnerwerth. Mike is a member of the baseball team at Arkansas State University.



### **Sirianni vs. The Iowa Conference**

Buena Vista	31-10
Central	34-17
Coe	11-8
Cornell	15-6
Dubuque	32-10
Loras	29-16
Luther	31-12
Wartburg	25-21

# The Coaching Staff

— 6 —



**Joe Balvanz**  
**Assistant Coach**

Joe Balvanz is in his third season on the Storm coaching staff, his first as an assistant coach. Balvanz served as a student assistant from 2003-2004. He will work with the pitching staff.

Balvanz played baseball for Simpson in 2002 after transferring to the Storm from Dana College (Neb.).

Balvanz is single and resides in Indianola, Iowa.



**Ben Blake**  
**Assistant Coach**

Ben Blake is in his second season as a member of the Simpson staff. He will work with the hitters.

The son of Storm pitching coach Joe, Ben began his baseball career at Oral Roberts University before transferring to Simpson in time for the 1992 season. During the 1992 campaign, he was named first team All-Region and second team All-Conference.

Blake played in the Cleveland Indians organization from 1993-94. A 1999 graduate of Simpson, he played football for the Storm in 1998.

Ben is single and resides in Indianola, Iowa.



**Joe Blake, Sr.**  
**Pitching Coach**

Joe Blake, Sr., is in his 20th season as pitching coach at Simpson.

An outstanding student-athlete for Simpson, he is a member of the Simpson Athletic Hall of Fame. He was named 1971 ILAC Baseball MVP and was a two-time first team All-Conference baseball selection. As a member of the Simpson football team, he was chosen first team All-Conference on two occasions. He later played baseball in the New York Yankees organization.

Joe and his wife have six children. All four of their sons have played professional baseball, and son Casey is currently a member of the Cleveland Indians.

The Blake family resides in Indianola, Iowa.



**Bill Pendgraft**  
**Assistant Coach**

Bill Pendgraft is in his 20th season as an assistant coach for the Storm. Pendgraft played for Simpson in the mid 1950's.

His coaching career began at Indianola High School and has spanned over 30 years. This is the 24th season in which he was worked with Simpson head coach John Sirianni. The duo worked together at Indianola High from 1981-1984.

Bill and his wife Mary Pat reside in Indianola, Iowa.



**Andy Walker**  
**Assistant Coach**

Andy Walker is in his third season as a member of the Simpson staff. Walker holds the school record (118) for career runs scored. He concluded his Storm career in 2002 with a .354 batting average, seven home runs, and 77 RBI's.

He was named second team All-Conference as a junior and as a senior. Walker earned third All-Team region honors as a senior.

Andy and wife Andrea reside in Des Moines, Iowa.

# The Roster

— 7 —

## Numerical

No.	Name	Pos.	B-T	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown/High School
1	Justin Stoullil**	INF	R-R	6-0	170	Jr.	Pocahontas, Iowa/Pocahontas
2	Brook Beisell	OF-P	R-R	5-10	165	Jr.	Eagle Grove, Iowa/Eagle Grove
3	Chad Scieszinski*	P	L-R	6-0	165	So.	Albia, Iowa/Albia
4	T.J. Kasperbauer*	INF	L-R	6-0	160	So.	Carroll, Iowa/Carroll
5	Ross Anderson**	INF	R-R	6-0	180	Jr.	Robins, Iowa/CR Kennedy
6	Chris Cyronek**	INF	R-R	5-9	150	Jr.	Omaha, Neb./Millard South
7	Matt Ritchey	P	R-R	6-4	220	Jr.	Indianola, Iowa/I-35
8	Wade Samo***	P	R-L	5-11	190	Sr.	Lenox, Iowa/Lenox
9	Trent Kain	P	R-R	6-1	185	Fr.	Prairie City, Iowa/PC-Monroe
10	Jason McClafflin	INF	R-R	5-11	185	Fr.	Altoona, Iowa/Southeast Polk
11	Joey Young***	1B-OF	L-R	6-0	190	Sr.	Indianola, Iowa/Indianola
12	Dusty Kain**	OF	R-R	5-11	165	Jr.	Prairie City, Iowa/PC-Monroe
14	AJ Wieck*	C	L-R	6-2	175	So.	Des Moines, Iowa/Hoover
15	Kelly Wilson	INF	R-R	6-2	180	So.	Urbandale, Iowa/Urbandale
16	Blake Rieman	C	R-R	6-2	185	So.	Newell, Iowa/Newell-Fonda
17	Aaron Roland*	INF	R-R	6-2	180	Jr.	Toledo, Iowa/South Tama
18	Chris Beall*	INF	R-R	6-2	175	Sr.	Marshalltown, Iowa/Marshalltown
19	Terry Beavers**	P	R-R	5-9	160	Jr.	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa/Mt. Pleasant
20	Cody Cooper	OF	R-R	5-11	200	So.	Ankeny, Iowa/Ankeny
21	James Brown**	OF	L-L	6-0	185	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa/Lincoln
22	Jake Ritchey	P	R-R	5-11	175	Fr.	Indianola, Iowa/I-35
23	Mike Turnure	INF	L-R	5-9	165	Jr.	W. Des Moines, Iowa/Valley
27	Shawn Parker***	P	L-R	6-2	190	Sr.	Remsen, Iowa/Remsen-Union
30	Shane Akers	P	R-R	6-3	170	Fr.	Leon, Iowa/Central Decatur
31	Jon Clanton**	C	R-R	6-4	215	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa/Lewis Central
32	Andrew Noll	C	R-R	6-0	205	Fr.	Iowa Falls, Iowa/Iowa Falls
34	Keaton Sansgaard	P	R-R	5-10	150	Fr.	Slater, Iowa/Ballard
36	Luke Podey	P	R-R	6-0	180	Fr.	Westside, Iowa/Ar-We-Va
37	Brady Buresh	C	R-R	6-1	210	Fr.	Traer, Iowa/North Tama
38	Zach Gathman	P	R-R	5-11	170	Fr.	Spencer, Iowa/Spencer
39	Tom Gross	INF	L-L	5-8	170	So.	Walnut, Iowa/Walnut
40	Matt Held	INF	R-R	6-5	200	Fr.	Mason City, Iowa/Mason City
41	Clint Henning	P	R-R	6-1	190	Fr.	Latimer, Iowa/Cal Community
43	Tim Brown	OF	R-R	6-0	180	So.	Storm Lake, Iowa/St. Mary's
44	Justin Peters	P	L-L	6-3	185	Fr.	Gillette, Wyo./Campbell County
46	Mike Zimmerman	OF	R-R	6-3	190	Fr.	Stanton, Iowa/Standon
54	Mark Voelliger	P	R-R	6-6	245	Jr.	Ottumwa, Iowa/Ottumwa

\*Indicates Letters Earned

## Alphabetical

No.	Name	No.	Name
36	Shane Akers	32	Andrew Noll
5	Ross Anderson	27	Shawn Parker
18	Chris Beall	44	Justin Peters
19	Terry Beavers	30	Luke Podey
2	Brook Beisell	28	Blake Rieman
21	James Brown	22	Jake Ritchey
43	Tim Brown	15	Matt Ritchey
37	Brady Buresh	17	Aaron Roland
31	Jon Clanton	8	Wade Samo
20	Cody Cooper	34	Keaton Sansgaard
6	Chris Cyronek	3	Chad Scieszinski
38	Zach Gathman	11	Joey Young
39	Tom Gross	1	Justin Stoullil
40	Matt Held	23	Mike Turnure
41	Clint Henning	16	Mark Voelliger
4	T.J. Kasperbauer	14	AJ Wieck
12	Dusty Kain	7	Kelly Wilson
9	Trent Kain	46	Mike Zimmerman
10	Jason McClafflin		

## By Class

Senior	4
Junior	12
Sophomore	7
Freshman	14

## By State

Iowa	35
Nebraska	1
Wyoming	1

After a 2004 season in which Simpson was two games away from the NCAA Division III National Tournament, the Storm will have to build on that momentum without several key players who were lost to graduation or who elected not to return. Here is a look at Simpson by position:

**PITCHING:** Senior righty **Shawn Parker** anchors the staff. The two-time first team All-Conference selection, led the squad in wins (8), strikeouts (64), innings pitched (75), and complete games (7) last season. His back-to-back nine-inning complete games in the IIAC and NCAA Regional Tournaments were important parts to the Storm playoff run a year ago.

The coaching staff expects senior **Wade Samo**, junior **Terry Beavers**, and sophomore **Chad Scieszinski** to move from the bullpen to claim spots in the starting rotation. Samo appeared in 11 games starting four and went 1-2 with a 6.49 ERA. Samo struck out 18 in 26.1 innings of work. He is expected to join the team upon the conclusion of wrestling season.

Beavers was the winning pitcher in the IIAC Tournament Championship game against Wartburg. He pitched in 15 varsity games, starting one and posted a 2-2 record with a 6.75 ERA. Beavers struck out 26 in 22.2 innings. Scieszinski moved up from the JV to the varsity late in the season and appeared in six varsity games (starting one). He did not record a decision but struck out six in nine innings of work.

"We are very pleased with our pitching staff," said Simpson Head Coach John Sirianni. "We have an excellent blend of quality experience and youth. Shawn has been very good for us over the last three years and we expect another fine year from him. Wade, Terry, and Chad have developed very well and they are ready to carry the load. All three of these young men have very good stuff and we are counting on them a great deal."

The coaching staff expects Indian Hills C.C. transfer **Mark Voelliger**, and freshmen **Trent Kain**, **Jake Ritchey**, and **Keaton Sansgaard** to dress for the varsity this season. Voelliger was a member of the Indian Hills C.C. team that went to the NJCAA Division I National Tournament last season. He did not record a decision on the mound, but struck out eight in 15 2/3 innings.

Kain was named second team All-Conference three times for Prairie City-Monroe High School. Ritchey earned All-State, All-District, and All-Conference honors as a junior and as a senior for I-35 High School. Sansgaard was chosen first team All-Conference, first team All-District, and Academic All-Conference as a senior for Ballard High School.

"Mark brings a great deal of very successful experience to our program," Sirianni said. "We are expecting Trent, Jake, and Keaton to contribute to the success of our pitching staff. All three were very successful high school pitchers."

**CATCHING:** The good news for the Storm is that **Jon Clanton**, a second team All-Conference selection two years ago returns. The bad news is that IIAC MVP Dan Rieck (who also saw time at third base a year ago) transferred to Washington (Mo.) to finish his engineering degree. Clanton is expected to be the #1 catcher. In 2003, Clanton led team in hitting (.379), and tied for the team lead in home runs (6) with two others.

Sophomores **AJ Wieck** and **Blake Rieman** should serve as the backups. Wieck was primarily the bullpen catcher for the varsity as a freshman. He did start the majority of the JV games in 2004. Rieman was a member of the baseball team at Iowa Lakes C.C. as a freshman. As a senior at Newell-Fonda High School, he was named second team All-State, first team All-Conference, and second team All-District as a senior.

"We are extremely pleased to have Jon back behind the plate after successful shoulder surgery," Sirianni said. "Jon is a quality player and a great leader"

**INFIELD:** Senior **Chris Beall** and junior **Chris Cyronek** both return to the starting lineup, but are expected to change positions. Beall is expected to move from first base to third base this season. After transferring to Simpson from Marshalltown C.C., Beall broke the school record for games played as he started all 47 varsity games. He hit .344 with six home runs and 38 RBI's. Cyronek moves from shortstop to second base. Cyronek was fourth on the team in hitting with a .377 average. He charted two home runs and 31 RBI's.

"Chris and Chris were very instrumental in last year's success," said Sirianni. "We are not sure where they will end up defensively, but we do know that we need both of them to have another great year at the plate."

With the position shifts, it creates openings at first and shortstop. At first, senior **Joey Young** or junior **Justin Stoullil** should see time. Whoever doesn't play first, the other should be the designated hitter. Young has played third base and the outfield during his career. Young reset school record for doubles in a career last season as he had 14. He enters 2005 with 32 doubles. Young hit .301 with six home runs and 28 RBI's last season.

Stoullil used the JV to make the switch from catcher to first base last season. Stoullil appeared in 13 varsity games, starting four. He had two hits in 17 at-bats and posted first varsity home run, a three run job, in the NCAA Regional Tournament against Carthage.

"Joey is in his second year as a team captain and we expect him to provide great leadership," Sirianni said. "We also expect him to return to his sophomore hitting form and be a key part of the game. Justin has a great deal of talent and we are hoping he can consistently demonstrate that talent at the plate."



Four players, juniors **Ross Anderson** and **Mike Turnure** along with sophomores **TJ Kasperbauer** and **Kelly Wilson** are expected to battle it out for the shortstop's job. Anderson appeared in 17 varsity games last season, he had two hits in 15 at-bats. He could see some time in the outfield as well. Turnure came to Simpson last season from Iowa Western C.C. where he was a two-year letterwinner. He did not play in 2004 while he concentrated on academics.

Kasperbauer was used primarily as a pinch-runner in eight varsity games last season. Wilson transferred to Simpson from Iowa State. He was named honorable mention All-Conference as a senior for Urbandale High School.

"We are looking at several different options at shortstop," Sirianni said. "Ross, Mike, TJ, and Kelly all have the potential to play there. Ross is an excellent athlete and will see action in both the infield and the outfield."

**OUTFIELD:** Two-year starter and letterwinner **Dusty Kain** anchors the outfield from center. An All-American football player for Simpson, Kain was named second team All-Conference in baseball as a sophomore. He hit .312 with 18 RBI's with 15 stolen bases. He charted five triples and was 64th (0.11 per game) in the category. There is also a possibility that Kain could move to shortstop to take advantage of his athletic ability.

Junior **James Brown** is expected to take over the leftfield job. Brown played in 37 varsity games, starting 12 last season. He hit .340 with one home run and 11 RBI's.

Rightfield is expected to be patrolled by Iowa Central transfer **Brook Beisell**. Beisell hit .322 with two home runs and 25 RBI's for Iowa Central as the Tritons finished fourth at the NJCAA Division II National Tournament in 2004. He should also see time as the Storm closer.

"Dusty and James both have great speed and are excellent defensive outfielders," Sirianni said. "We also expect them both to play a big role in our offense. Brooke comes from a quality program at Iowa Central where he was has been a part of a world series team. He brings a great deal of talent and great work ethic. We expect him to be a key part of this year's success."

# Storm Profiles

— 10 —

**#5 Ross Anderson Jr., INF, R-R, 6-0, 180**  
Robins, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 17 varsity games, starting two...Had two hits in 15 at-bats...Drove in two runs and scored one run.

**2003 (Freshman):** Played in 10 varsity games, starting one...Posted three hits in nine at-bats...Stole three bases in three attempts.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Cedar Rapids Kennedy High School...Coach was Brett Hoyer...Named first team All-Metro, second team All-Conference, and team MVP as a senior...Team finished second in the state during senior season...Lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Mar. 20, 1984...Son of Richard and Brenda Anderson...A marketing major.

Anderson's Career Up To Now											
Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	SB	SB-ABA	
2003	10	9	3	3	.333	0	2	0	0	3-3	
2004	17	15	1	2	.133	0	2	5	0	0-0	
<b>Totals</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>.210</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3-3</b>	

**#18 Chris Beall Sr., INF, R-R, 6-2, 175**  
Marshalltown, Iowa



**2004 (Junior):** Broke the school record for games played as he started all 47 varsity games...Hit .344 with six home runs and 38 RBI's...Charted a .525 slugging percentage, nine doubles, and one triple...Committed only five errors (a .983 fielding percentage) in 289 chances at first or third base...Scored 39 runs.

**2002-2003 (Freshman and Sophomore):** Attended Marshalltown C.C...Hit .348 with seven home runs and 32 RBI's as a sophomore.

**High School:** A 2001 graduate of Marshalltown High School...Coach was Steve Hanson...Named First team INA, IHSCAA, and Elite All-State as a senior.

**Personal:** Born June 5, 1983...Son of Roger and Mary Jane Bell...A history major.

Beall's Career Up To Now											
Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	SB	SB-ABA	
2004	47	160	39	55	.344	6	38	23	7	1-1	

**#19 Terry Beavers Jr., P, R-R, 5-9, 160**  
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** Pitched in 15 varsity games, starting one...Went 2-2 with a 6.75 ERA...Was the winning pitcher in the IAC Tournament Championship game against Wartburg...Struck out 26 in 22.2 innings.

**2003 (Freshman):** Was second on the squad in saves with two...Went 0-1 with 7.31 ERA...Appeared in nine games with one start...Struck out 11 and walked only three.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Mt. Pleasant High School...Coaches were Mike Henderson and Brent Broecker...Selected first team All-State, All-District, and All-Conference after going 12-0 as a senior...Named honorable mention All-State, first team All-District, and All-Conference as a junior...Compiled a 26-2 varsity record and holds six school records...Lettered in basketball, football, and golf.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 20, 1983...Son of Ron and Joann Beavers...A sports administration major.

Beavers' Career Up To Now											
Year	G-GS	W	L	ERA	SV	IP	H	R	ER	SO	BB
2003	9-1	0	1	7.31	2	16	19	13	13	11	3
2004	15-1	2	2	6.75	0	22.2	33	24	17	26	11
<b>Totals</b>	<b>24-2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7.07</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>14</b>

# Storm Profiles

— 11 —

**#21 James Brown  
Jr., OF, L-L, 6-0, 185  
Des Moines, Iowa**



**2004 (Sophomore):** Played in 37 varsity games, starting 12...Hit .340 with one home run and 11 RBI's...Scored 16 runs, posted three doubles, and two triples.

**2003 (Freshman):** Appeared in 15 varsity games with one start...Posted two hits in five at-bats...Charted one RBI and one double...Stole three bases in three attempts.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Lincoln High School...Coach was Alex Quijano...Chosen second team All-Conference as a junior and as a senior...Selected INA honorable mention All-State as a senior.

**Personal:** Born July 19, 1984...Son of Jim and Melanie Brown...A business management major.

## Brown's Career Up To Now

Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	BB	SB-SBA
2003	15	5	4	2	.400	0	1	1	2	3-3
2004	27	50	16	17	.340	1	11	13	13	2-2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>.350</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5-5</b>

**#43 Tim Brown  
So, OF, R-R, 6-0, 180  
Storm Lake, Iowa**



**2004 (Freshman):** A member of the Simpson JV.

**High School:** A 2003 graduate of Storm Lake St. Mary's High School...Coach was Ryan Berg...Named second team All-District and first team All-Conference as a junior...Lettered in basketball...Participated in football and track.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 21, 1984...Son of Ted and Carolyn Brown...Undecided upon a major...Brother Scott was a baseball player at Simpson.

**#31 Jon Clanton  
Jr., C, R-R, 6-4, 215  
Council Bluffs, Iowa**



**2004:** Did not play due to shoulder injury.

**2003 (Sophomore):** Named second team All-Conference...Led team in hitting (.379), and tied for the team lead in home runs (6) with Mike Donnnenwerth and Joey Young...Was second on the team in slugging (.647), third in runs (30), and fifth in RBI's (24).

**2002 (Freshman):** Played in 23 varsity games, starting 20...Hit .212 with two home runs and nine RBI's...Threw out 28.6% of runners attempting to steal (10-35).

**High School:** A 2001 graduate of Lewis Central High School...Coach was Lee Toole...Team qualified for the state baseball tournament...Named All-City and All-Conference in football as a senior...Finished fifth in the state wrestling meet.

**Personal:** Born July 3, 1983...Son of Stan and Peggy Clanton...A marketing major.

## Clanton's Career Up To Now

Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	BB	SB-SBA
2002	23	52	8	11	.212	2	19	19	5	2-4
2003	36	116	30	44	.379	6	24	22	13	6-7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>.330</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>8-11</b>

# Storm Profiles

— 12 —

## #6 Chris Cyronek Jr., INF, R-R, 5-9, 150 Omaha, Neb.



**2004 (Sophomore):** Was fourth on the team in hitting with a .377 average...Charted two home runs and 31 RBI's...Had a .464 slugging percentage and a .423 on-base percentage...Led team in assists with 101.

**2003 (Freshman):** Played in 10 varsity games, starting five...Hit .250 with four RBI's...Registered a .321 on-base percentage.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Millard South High School...Coaches were Trevor Longe and Greg Geary...Selected honorable mention All-State and first team All-Metro as a senior.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 10, 1983...Son of Dave and Danita Cyronek...A communications major...Brother Brian was a member of the Simpson baseball team.

Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	BB	SB-SBA
2003	10	24	3	6	.250	0	4	3	3	1-2
2004	45	151	30	57	.377	2	31	32	9	2-2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>.360</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3-4</b>

## #12 Dusty Kain Jr., OF, R-R, 5-11, 165 Prairie City, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** Was named second team All-Conference...Hit .312 with 18 RBI's...Stole 15 bases in 17 attempts...Charted five triples and was 64th (0.11 per game) in the category...**Simpson Football:** Reset several receiving records as he was named to two different All-



American teams.

**2003 (Freshman):** Played in 37 varsity games, starting 25...Posted a .253 batting average with 10 RBI's...Stole four bases in six attempts...**Simpson Football:** Appeared in all 10 varsity games as the holder on field goals and point after attempts...Caught four passes for 50 yards...Returned two punts for a total of five yards

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Prairie City-Monroe School...Selected first team *Des Moines Register* and second team *INA All-State* in football as a senior...Qualified for the state track meet three times in six different events...Also qualified for the Drake Relays...Lettered in baseball and basketball...A member of the National Honor Society

**Personal:** Born Dec. 7, 1983...Son of Kelly and Patti Kain...A sports administration major...Brother Trent is a member of the baseball

Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	BB	SB-SBA
2003	37	95	10	24	.253	0	10	16	7	4-6
2004	44	141	33	44	.312	0	18	20	11	15-17
<b>Totals</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>.290</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19-23</b>

## #4 T.J. Kasperbauer So., INF, L-R, 6-0, 160 Carroll, Iowa



**2004 (Freshman):** Was used primarily as a pinch-runner in eight varsity games...Scored two runs...**Simpson Basketball:** Appeared in two varsity games, scoring his only three points against NCAA Division I Drake University in the season opener...Posted one rebound, and one assist.

**High School:** A 2003 graduate of Carroll High School...Coach was Dirk Troutman...Named All-Conference in baseball three times...Chosen third team All-State, *IBCA Academic All-State*, first team All-Conference, and first team All-District in basketball as a senior...Lettered in football.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 28, 1985...Son of Terry and Lois Kasperbauer...Undecided upon a major...A member of the Simpson basketball team.

Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	BB	SB-SBA
2004	8	3	2	0	.000	0	0	0	0	0-1

# Storm Profiles

— 13 —

## #27 Shawn Parker Sr., P, L-R, 6-2, 190 Remsen, Iowa



**2004 (Junior):** Named first team All-Conference after leading team in wins (8), strikeouts (64), innings pitched (75), and complete games (7)...Finished 38th in Division III in wins...Hurled back-to-back nine-inning complete games in the IAC and NCAA Regional Tournaments.



**2003 (Sophomore):** Chosen first team All-Conference...Led the team in wins (6), innings pitched (54), and complete games (4)...Went 6-4 with a 3.83 ERA...Second on the team in strikeouts with 36.

**2002 (Freshman):** Led the team in saves with two...Went 0-2 with a 14.58 ERA...Struck out 15 in 16 innings.

**High School:** A 2001 graduate of Remsen-Union High School...Named All-Conference in baseball three times...A two-time All-District and All-County selection in football...Lettered in basketball and track...A member of the National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Born May 28, 1983...Son of Bill and Ellen Parker...A biology major.

### Parker's Career Up To Now

Year	G-GS	W	L	ERA	SV	IP	H	R	ER	SO	BB
2002	11-1	0	2	14.58	2	16.2	37	31	27	15	14
2003	10-9	6	4	3.38	0	54	68	34	23	36	14
2004	11-11	8	2	5.04	0	75	79	51	42	64	27
<b>Totals</b>	<b>32-21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>145.2</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>55</b>

## #17 Aaron Roland So., INF, R-R, 6-2, 180 Toledo, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** Played in one varsity game, posting one-hit in one at-bat...Scored one run.

**2003 (Freshman):** A member of the Simpson JV.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of South Tama High School...Coach was Seth Koch...A three year letterwinner...Team qualified for state tournament as a sophomore...Qualified for the state golf meet as a

freshman...Lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 3, 1983...Son of Steve and Cindy Roland...A computer science major.

### Roland's Career Up To Now

Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	BB	SB-SBA
2004	1	1	1	1	1.000	0	0	0	0	0-0

## #8 Wade Samo Sr., P, R-L, 5-11, 190 Lenox, Iowa



**2004 (Junior):** Appeared in 11 games at pitcher, starting four...Went 1-2 with a 6.49 ERA...Struck out 18 in 26.1 innings of work...**Simpson Wrestling:** Finished third at the Iowa Conference Championships at 174 pounds...Was third at the Simpson Invitational and fifth at the Citrus Open at 174 pounds...Ended season with a 27-17 record and six pins.



**2003 (Sophomore):** Tied for the team lead in appearances with Ben Ramsay (13) and led the team in saves (3)...Was second on the team in ERA (3.76)...Posted a 2-1 record...Struckout 22 in 26.1 innings.

**2002 (Freshman):** Pitched in 10 games, starting four...Went 1-2 and was third on the team in strikeouts with 28.

**High School:** A 2001 graduate of Lenox High School...Coach was Steve Westphal...Selected All-State as a senior...A four-time state wrestling qualifier and three-time state placewinner...Earned All-State honors in football as a junior and as a senior.

**Personal:** Born June 11, 1982...Son of Randy and Tracy Samo...An athletic training major...A member of the Simpson wrestling team.

### Samo's Career Up To Now

Year	G-GS	W	L	ERA	SV	IP	H	R	ER	SO	BB
2002	10-4	1	3	7.92	0	25	30	30	22	28	27
2003	13-0	2	1	3.76	3	26.1	20	12	11	22	11
2004	11-4	1	2	6.49	0	26.1	41	30	19	18	15
<b>Totals</b>	<b>34-8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6.06</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>77.2</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>53</b>

# Storm Profiles

— 14 —

**#3 Chad Scieszinski**  
So., P, R-R, 6-0, 165  
Albia, Iowa



**2004 (Freshman):** Pitched in six varsity games, starting one...Did not record a decision...Had a 7.00 ERA...Struck out six in nine innings of work.

**High School:** A 2003 graduate of Albia High School...Coach was Boyd Brittain...Selected as the Ottumwa Courier High School Baseball Player of the Year as a senior...Chosen first team All-Conference and first team All-District as a senior...Named first team All-Conference and to the Ottumwa Courier Basketball teams as a junior and as a senior.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 28, 1985...Son of Mike and Marilee Scieszinski...A business communications major.

Scieszinski's Career Up To Now												
Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	SB	SB-SBA	BB	BB-SBA
2004	6-1	0	0	7.00	0	9	14	10	7	6	11	

**#1 Justin Stoullil Jr.**  
INF, R-R, 6-0, 170  
Pocahontas, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** Appeared in 13 varsity games, starting four...Had two hits in 17 at-bats...Posted first varsity home run, a three run job, in the NCAA Regional Tournament against Carthage...Drove in a total of four runs and scored two.

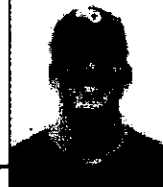
**2003 (Freshman):** Played in four varsity games...Scored one run...Did not record a hit in three at-bats...Charted eight putouts.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Pocahontas High School...Coach was Brandon Ruffridge...Selected honorable mention INA All-State, first team All-District, and first team All-Conference as a senior...Named first team All-Conference as a junior...Lettered in football, track, and wrestling...A member of the National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Born June 29, 1984...Son of Harry and Rhonda Stoullil...A sports administration major.

Stoullil's Career Up To Now												
Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	SB	SB-SBA	BB	BB-SBA
2003	4	3	1	0	.000	0	0	2	0	0-0		
2004	13	17	2	2	.118	1	4	5	2	0-0		
Totals	17	20	3	2	.100	1	4	7	2	0-0		

**#14 AJ Wieck**  
So., C, L-R, 6-2, 175  
Des Moines, Iowa



**2004 (Freshman):** Served primarily as the bullpen catcher for the varsity...Appeared in four varsity games...Had one hit in three at-bats.

**High School:** A 2003 graduate of Hoover High School...Coaches were Scott Belger and Scott Noah...Earned second team All-Conference honors as a senior...Named honorable mention All-Conference as a junior...Lettered in basketball and football.

**Personal:** Born Apr. 13, 1985...Son of Jeff and Ann Wieck...A biology major.

Wieck's Career Up To Now												
Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	SB	SB-SBA	BB	BB-SBA
2004	4	3	0	1	.333	0	0	1	0	0-0		

**#11 Joey Young**  
Sr., 1B-OF, L-R, 6-0, 190  
Indianola, Iowa



**2004 (Junior):** Reset school record for doubles in a career...Enters 2005 with 32 doubles...Hit .301 with six home runs and 28 RBI's...Had a .524 slugging percentage...Posted 14 doubles and 35 runs scored.

**2003 (Sophomore):** Ended season 41st in Division III in walks (0.76) and led the team in the category with 28...Tied for the team lead in home runs with Mike Donnenwerth and Jon Clanton (6)...Led the team in RBI's with 32...Was third on team in hitting (.337).

**2002 (Freshman):** Fifth on the team in hitting with a .339 batting average...Hit two home runs and had 11 RBI's...Posted seven doubles and one triple.

**High School:** A 2001 graduate of Indianola High School...Coach was Jim Blythe...Selected second team All-State, first team All-District, and first team All-Conference as a senior...Lettered in football.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 29, 1982...Son of Roger and Debra Young...A physical education major.

Young's Career Up To Now												
Year	G	AB	R	H	AVG	HR	RBI	SO	SB	SB-SBA	BB	BB-SBA
2002	27	56	11	19	.339	2	11	13	10	1-1		
2003	37	92	27	31	.337	6	32	14	28	1-1		
2004	46	143	35	43	.301	6	28	25	17	3-3		
Totals	110	291	73	93	.320	14	71	52	55	5-5		

# Newcomers

— 15 —

**#36 Shane Akers**  
Fr., P, R-R, 6-3, 170  
Leon, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Central Decatur High School...Coach was Brady McKillup...Chosen first team All-Conference as senior and second team All-Conference as a junior...Earned second team All-Conference honors in both basketball and basketball...Qualified for the state track meet in the high jump as a senior.

**Personal:** Born May 13, 1986...Son of Vaughn and Anne Akers...An engineering major.

**#37 Brady Buresh**  
Fr., C, R-R, 6-1, 210  
Traer, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of North Tama High School...Coach was Matt Zoske...Named second team INA All-State, first team All-District, and first team All-Conference as a senior after hitting .505 with seven home runs and 43 RBI's...Team finished second in state tournament during sophomore season and were semifinalists during junior campaign...Lettered in basketball, football, and track.

**Personal:** Born July 3, 1986...Son of George and Joni Buresh...A sports administration major.

**#2 Brook Beisell**  
Jr., OF-P, R-R, 5-10, 165  
Eagle Grove, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** Hit .322 with two home runs and 25 RBI's for Iowa Central C.C as the Tritons finished fourth at the NJCAA Division II National Tournament.

**2003 (Freshman):** Lettered for Iowa Central C.C. as the team finished second at the NJCAA Division II National Tournament.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Eagle Grove High School...Coach was Bruce Rholl...Hit .400 as a senior when Eagle Grove won the Class 2A state baseball title...A two-time All-Conference selection...Qualified for the state wrestling meet on two occasions...Named Academic All-State in football...Qualified for the state track meet and Drake Relays.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 8, 1984...Son of Russ and Shelley Beisell...Has a double major of accounting and sports administration.

**#20 Cody Cooper**  
So., OF, R-R, 5-11, 200  
Ankeny, Iowa



**2003 and 2004 (Redshirt and Freshman):** A member of the baseball team at NAIA Division II St. Ambrose...Appeared in 10 games in 2004, posting two hits in 15 at-bats...Charted three runs and three RBI's.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Ankeny High School...Coach was former Simpson player Brad Rose...A two-time All-Conference selection...Named All-District as a senior...Qualified for the state track meet...Lettered in football.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 3, 1983...Son of Steve and Julie Cooper...An education major.

# Newcomers

— 16 —

**#38 Zach Gathman**  
Fr., P, R-R, 5-11, 170  
Spencer, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Spencer High School...Coach was Andy McGaffin...Started and played in every varsity game during junior and senior seasons...Selected for Spencer High's Chuck Adamson Award as a senior...Lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 30, 1985...Son of Mike and Tracy Gathman...A graphic design major.

**#41 Clint Henning**  
Fr., P, R-R, 6-1, 190  
Latimer, Iowa



A 2003 graduate of Cal Community High School...Coach was Shannon Muhlenbruch...Named first team Academic All-State as a senior...Chosen second team All-District and All-Conference as a junior and as a senior...Lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Mar. 22, 1985...Son of Steve and Dawn Henning...Undecided upon a major.

**#39 Tom Gross**  
So., INF, L-L, 5-8, 170  
Walnut, Iowa



**2004 (Freshman):** Did not compete.

**High School:** A 2003 graduate of Walnut High School...Coach was Bob Gross...Chosen first team All-Conference and All-Western Iowa as a senior...Named honorable mention All-State, second team All-Conference and second team All-Area as a junior...Lettered in football.

**Personal:** Born Mar. 18, 1985...Son of Chuck and Julie Gross...A business management major.

**#9 Trent Kain**  
Fr., P, R-R, 6-1, 185  
Prairie City, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Prairie City-Monroe High School...Coach was Kelly Kain...Named second team All-Conference three times...Played in the Iowa Baseball Coaches Association All-Star game as a senior...Named first team All-District in football as team qualified for state tournament as a senior...A starter on the PCM boys basketball team that won a state title in 2004...Qualified for the state track meet...Named PCM's 2004 Outstanding Male Student Athlete.

**Personal:** Born July 22, 1986...Son of Kelly and Patti Kain...Undecided upon a major...Brother Dusty is a member of the Simpson baseball team.

**#40 Matt Held**  
Fr., INF, R-R, 6-5, 200  
Mason City, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Mason City High School...Coach was Troy Rood...Lettered in football.

**Personal:** Born May 14, 1986...Son of Greg and Patty Held...A pre-physical therapy major.



# Newcomers

— 17 —

**#10 Jason McClaflin**  
Fr., INF, R-R, 5-11, 185  
Altoona, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Southeast Polk High School...Coach was Fritz Keeling...A two-year letterwinner...Chosen second team All-Conference as a junior...Named honorable mention All-Conference in football as a junior and as a senior...Lettered in track.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 24, 1986...Son of Mark and Rhonda McClaflin...A business major.

**#44 Justin Peters**  
Fr., P, L-L, 6-3, 185  
Gillette, Wyo.



A 2004 graduate of Campbell County High School...Coach was Conrad Duffy...Posted a 9-2 record over junior and senior seasons...Tossed a no-hitter during junior season...Named All-Conference in football as a senior.

**Personal:** Born May 26, 1986...Son of Joseph Peters and Kelly Cosgrove...A music education major.

**#32 Andrew Noll**  
Fr., C, R-R, 6-1, 185  
Iowa Falls, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Iowa Falls High School...Coach was Mike Taylor...Named second team All-Conference as an infielder and second team All-District as a catcher during senior season...Chosen second team All-Conference as an infielder as a junior...Lettered in baseball, football, and track.

**Personal:** Born July 26, 1985...Son of Mark and Connie Noll...A business major.

**#30 Luke Podey**  
Fr., P, R-R, 6-0, 180  
Westside, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Ar-We-Va High School...Coach was Matt Lujano...Selected honorable mention Academic All-State, first team All-Conference, and second team All-District as a senior...Chosen first team INA All-State, first team All-Southwest Iowa, first team All-District, and Academic All-District in football...Lettered in basketball and track.

**Personal:** Born July 26, 1985...Son of Lyle and Sheryl Podey...A pre-chiropractic major.

# Newcomers

— 18 —

**#28 Blake Rieman**  
So, C, R-R, 6-2, 185  
Newell, Iowa



**2004 (Freshman):** A member of the baseball team at Iowa Lakes C.C.

**High School:** A 2004 graduate of High School...Coach was father Del Rieman...Named second team All-State, first team All-Conference, and second team All-District as a senior...Set school record with eight home runs as a senior...Chosen first team All-Conference as a junior...Selected first team All-District in football...Participated in basketball, golf, and track.

**Personal:** Born July 1, 1984...Son of Del and Kris Rieman...A management major.

**#15 Matt Ritchey**  
Sr, P, R-R, 6-4, 220  
Indianola, Iowa



**2003 and 2004 (Freshman and Sophomore):** Did not compete in baseball, concentrated on football at Simpson.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of I-35 High School...Coach was Jeff Douglas...A three-time first team All-District selection at tight end...Selected All-State in baseball as a senior.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 16, 1983...Son of Roger and Melanie Ritchey...An accounting major...Brother Jake plays baseball for Simpson.

**#22 Jake Ritchey**  
Fr, P, R-R, 5-11, 175  
Indianola, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of I-35 High School...Coach was Jeff Douglas...Earned All-State, All-District, and All-Conference honors as a junior and as a senior...A three-time state wrestling meet qualifier and finished fourth at the state meet as a senior...Lettered in football.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 19, 1985...Son of Roger and Melanie Ritchey...Undecided upon a major...Brother Matt plays baseball and football for Simpson.

**#34 Keaton Sanggaard**  
Fr, P, R-R, 5-10, 150  
Slater, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Ballard High School...Coach was Kyle Palmer...Chosen first team All-Conference, first team All-District, and Academic All-Conference as a senior...Earned Academic All-Conference honors a total of four times.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 6, 1985...Son of Dan and Cheryl Sanggaard...A pre-dentistry major.

# Newcomers

— 19 —

**#23 Mike Turnure**  
Jr., INF, L-R, 5-9, 165  
W. Des Moines, Iowa



**2004:** Did not compete.

**2002 and 2003 (Freshman and Sophomore):**

A two-year letterwinner at Iowa Western C.C.

**High School:** A 2000 graduate of Valley High School...Coach was Steve Mohr...Earned All-State, All-District, and All-Conference honors...Lettered in basketball and football.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 8, 1981...Son of Denny Turnure and Deb Hart...A secondary education major.

**#7 Kelly Wilson**  
So, INF, R-R, 6-2, 170  
Urbandale, Iowa



**2003-2004:** Attended Iowa State University.

did not play varsity baseball.

**High School:** A 2002 graduate of Urbandale High School...Coach was Denny Barton...Named honorable mention All-Conference as a senior.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 6, 1983...Son of Ed and Marilyn Wilson...A biology major.

**#16 Mark Voelliger**  
Jr., P, R-R, 6-6, 245  
Ottumwa, Iowa



**2004 (Sophomore):** A member of the Indian Hills C.C. team that went to the NJCAA Division I National Tournament...Earned NJCAA Academic All-American honors with a 3.84 GPA...Did not record a decision on the mound, but struck out eight in 15 2/3 innings.

**2003 (Freshman):** Went 0-0 in three games for Indian Hills C.C....Struck out four in 4 2/3 innings of work.

**High School:** A 2004 graduate of High School...Coach was Ryan Woods...Named honorable mention INA All-State, second team All-District, and second team All-Conference as a senior...Chosen second team All-Conference as a senior...Lettered in basketball, golf, and track.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 25, 1983...Son of Warren and Cheryl Voelliger...A sports administration major.

**#46 Mike Zimmerman**  
Fr., OF, R-R, 6-3, 190  
Stanton, Iowa



A 2004 graduate of Stanton High School...Coach was Shane Stephens...Chosen first team All-Conference as a senior and second team All-Conference as a junior...Team won conference title three times during high school career...Lettered in basketball, cross country, and track.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 2, 1985...Son of Mark Zimmerman and Michelle Kretzinger...An athletic training major.

**STORM REWIND:** In the program's first trip to the NCAA Tournament since 1999, Simpson went 2-2 in at the NCAA Regional Championships, hosted by Illinois Wesleyan in Bloomington, Ill. May 20-22.

The Storm won their first game, 9-4 over McMurry (Texas) May 20. The Storm led 1-0, and 2-1 before the Indians took a 3-2 in the third. Simpson went into the lead for good in the fourth when **Troy Hatten** smacked a two-run home run. The two RBI's gave Hatten the school record for most RBI's in a season, breaking Ed Johnson's 1988 school record.

McMurry cut the lead to 4-3 in the seventh. Simpson went ahead 5-3 in the bottom of the frame on a **Dan Rieck** sacrifice fly. The Storm put the game away with four runs in the eighth. **Mike Donnenwerth** led off the inning with a home run. Two batters later, **Brett Murphy** hit a two-run home run. Rieck singled later in the inning to plate **James Brown**.

**Shawn Parker** posted his second consecutive nine-inning complete game. Parker tossed 159 pitches to improve to 8-2 on the year. Parker struck out six along the way. Rieck was 3-5 with two RBI's and a run scored. Hatten was 3-5 with his home run and two RBI's. **Grant Fjetland** went 3-5 with two runs scored. **Chris Beall** was 2-4.

Simpson defeated Carthage 15-9 in game two of the tournament May 21. The Storm jumped out to a 6-0 lead after 1/2 inning. Donnenwerth tied the school record for most home runs in a season with his 12th, a grand slam. Brown added a two-run triple. The Redmen scored two runs in the bottom of the second. Simpson added three in the top of the fourth, but Carthage responded with two in the bottom of the frame.

The teams exchanged a pair of runs in the fifth. The Redmen cut the Storm lead to 10-8 when Carthage scored three runs in the bottom of the sixth. **Josh August** end the Carthage rally when he got David Ruiz to fly out to center.

Simpson broke the game open in the eighth when Hatten connected on a three-run home run. The Storm added two more in the ninth while the Redmen scored one more in the bottom of the inning to make it the final 15-9. Hatten went 4-6 with his home run, four RBI's, three runs scored, and three stolen bases. Brown was 2-4 with two RBI's. Donnenwerth went 2-5 with his home run and four RBI's. Cyronck was 2-5 as well. **JD Hews** earned the victory as he went 5.1 innings, striking out five. After **AJ Simmons** tossed 2/3 innings of scoreless relief before August took over. August earned his third save of the year. He went the final three innings, striking out two.

May 22 action saw the Storm drop into the loser's bracket as Aurora defeated the Storm 7-5. The Spartans hit three home runs in the bottom of the sixth to score six runs and take a 7-4. Simpson scored one run in the top of the eighth and had the tying run at the plate in the top of the ninth, but Aurora pitcher Adam Hutton struck out Fjetland to end the game. Donnenwerth went 3-4 with two RBI's to lead Simpson. Beall and Fjetland each had two hits.

Simpson was eliminated from the tournament as Carthage defeated the Storm 14-7 in the second game on May 22. Errors quieted the Storm, as Simpson committed six errors which led to six Redmen runs. Carthage took a 1-0 lead after a 1/2 inning. Cyronck tied the game with a single that plated Donnenwerth. The Redmen took a 3-1 lead in the top of the third, but Simpson had a chance to take the lead in the third. After Rieck drove in Fjetland with a sacrifice fly to make it 3-2, the Storm loaded the bases with one out, but Carthage pitcher Zach Smigel got Cyronck to pop out to short and Murphy to ground out to short to end the inning. Simpson tied the game at 3-3 in the fourth when Rieck drove in Fjetland with a single. Fjetland broke the school record for most stolen bases in a single season with his 30th (old mark was 29 by Brent Clark in 1988). Donnenwerth put the Storm ahead with a single up the middle to score Hatten. Carthage tied the game again in the top of the fifth on a Justin Hallock sacrifice fly. Warren Even's single which scored Erick Krull put the Redmen ahead 5-4 in the top of the sixth. Ryan McCulley's sacrifice fly in the top of the seventh put Carthage in the lead 6-4. The Redmen added four more runs in the eighth and four in the ninth. Donnenwerth went 4-4 to lead the Storm. Fjetland was 3-5. **Justin Stouff** hit his first career home run, a three-run blast in the ninth.

Aurora won the regional by defeating Carthage 21-4 on May 23. Donnenwerth and Hatten were named to the All-Tournament team, and Murphy each had two hits.

## RIECK NAMED IAC MVP; SEVEN NAMED ALL-CONFERENCE;

**SIRIANNI NAMED IAC COACH OF THE YEAR:** Junior catcher-third baseman **Dan Rieck** became the first Simpson player to be named Iowa Conference MVP since 1991 (Joel Johnson) May 20. Rieck was one of seven Simpson players to be named first or second team All-Conference.

Rieck completed conference play ranked in the top-10 of most major offensive categories including leading the IAC with 26 hits. He hit .408 with three home runs, 16 RBI, 17 runs scored and a .609 slugging percentage in 16 games. He was tied for fourth in the Conference in runs scored, tied for eighth in home runs, ninth in batting average and RBI, and 11th in slugging percentage. In four games during the Iowa Conference Tournament, he hit .500 (10-for-20) with four extra base hits, six RBI and five runs scored.

Rieck reset school records for most hits (77), and at-bats (174) in a season. Rieck established a school record as he posted a 34-game hitting streak entering this week's games. He posted at least one hit in 43 of the 47 games this season. He is one of four players who played in all 47 games this season, breaking the old record of 46, set by Chris Larson in 1999.

Joining Rieck as a first team All-Conference selection are **Mike Donnenwerth**, **Troy Hatten**, and **Shawn Parker**. Donnenwerth and Parker were named first team All-Conference for the second year in a row.

Named second team All-Conference were **Grant Fjetland**, **JD Hews**, and **Dusty Kain**.

Simpson head coach John Sirianni was named Iowa Conference Coach of the Year for the sixth time (1987, 1990, 1991, 1994, 1999, 2004). Simpson was 11-5 in the Iowa Conference and led the league for most of the season.

**THREE NAMED ALL-REGION:** Three Simpson players were named to the 2004 American Baseball Coaches Association (ABCA) All-Central Region Team May 24. Junior catcher-third baseman **Dan Rieck** was named first team All-Region. **Troy Hatten** was selected second team All-Region while **Mike Donnenwerth** was chosen third team All-Region.

## STORM THUNDER TO NEW TEAM OFFENSIVE RECORDS: Simpson

reset several team records this season. Here is the list:

CATEGORY	NEW RECORD	OLD RECORD
Hits	532	407, 1999
Batting Average	.356	.352, 1990
At Bats	1,496	1,315, 1999
Runs	379	340, 1988
Doubles	98	80, 2001
Triples	20	18, 1989, 1991, 2002
Home Runs	47	40, 2002
Put Outs	1,035	1,015, 1999
Games Played	47	46, 1999

**FJETLAND STEALS RECORD:** **Grant Fjetland** reset the school record for most stolen bases in a season. Fjetland stole 30 bases (in 35 attempts) breaking Brent Clark's (1988) old record of 29.

**AUGUST SETS APPEARANCE RECORD:** Senior reliever **Josh August** has set the Simpson school record for most appearances in a season. August has pitched in 16 games this year, breaking the old record of 14 which was held by four others for the record. He is 1-0 with a team leading three saves and a 3.20 ERA in 2004. He struck out 13 in 19.2 innings of work.

**DONNENWERTH TIES SCHOOL RECORD FOR HOME RUNS:** **Mike Donnenwerth** tied the Simpson record for most home runs in a season as he smacked 12 this past season. Brent Delger hit 12 home runs in 2001.

Donnenwerth was named second team CoSIDA Academic All-District VII May 13. Donnenwerth, a first team Academic All-District selection in football, maintains a 3.20 GPA in his biology major.

**NCAA STATS:** Simpson was among the Division III leaders in batting average (fifth, .356), slugging percentage (sixth, .542), home runs per game (22nd, 1.0), and scoring (30th, 8.1).

Simpson was 32nd in triples per game (0.43), 47th in winning percentage (0.66), 56th in doubles per game (2.09), and 61st in stolen bases (1.79).

**Dan Rieck** was 18th batting average (.443) and 64th in slugging percentage (.707). **Grant Fjetland** finished 25th in stolen bases (0.65). **Shawn Parker** ended the year 38th in wins (8).

**Mike Donnenwerth** was 49th in home runs per game (0.26) and 57th in slugging percentage (.716). **Troy Hatten** was 46th in stolen bases (0.53), 58th in runs batted in per game (1.19), and 98th in doubles per game (0.38). **Dusty Kain** was 64th in triples (0.11).

# 2004 Statistics

— 21 —

Record: 31-16 Home: 10-5 Away: 11-5 Neutral: 10-6 YIAC: 11-5

Player	AVG	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TB	SLG%	BB	HBP	SO	GDP	OB%	SF	SH	SB-ATT	PO	A	E	FLD%
Aaron Roland.....	1.000	1-0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1.000	0	0	0	0	1.000	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	.000
Dan Rieck.....	.443	47-45	174	41	77	11	4	9	51	123	.707	12	2	32	0	.476	3	0	2-3	146	39	8	.959
Grant Fjetland.....	.390	46-46	164	48	64	7	3	0	36	77	.470	17	12	17	2	.479	1	6	30-35	70	105	21	.893
Mike Donnenwerth.....	.385	47-47	148	47	57	9	2	12	46	106	.716	24	11	40	2	.492	4	1	3-5	17	23	14	.741
Chris Cyronek.....	.377	45-44	151	30	57	7	0	2	31	70	.464	9	3	32	2	.423	0	1	2-2	52	101	26	.855
Troy Hatten.....	.368	47-47	182	50	67	18	3	6	56	109	.599	13	3	22	0	.411	4	2	25-26	77	5	2	.976
Brett Murphy.....	.349	40-40	126	32	44	11	0	4	23	67	.532	14	6	16	1	.427	4	2	1-2	201	20	6	.974
Chris Seall.....	.344	47-47	160	39	55	9	1	6	38	84	.525	7	4	23	2	.377	4	2	1-1	255	29	5	.983
James Brown.....	.340	37-12	50	16	17	3	2	1	11	27	.540	13	1	13	0	.477	1	0	2-3	21	2	0	1.000
Adam Wieck.....	.333	4-0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	.333	0	0	1	0	.333	0	0	0-0	5	0	0	1.000
Dusty Kain.....	.312	44-40	141	33	44	7	5	0	18	61	.433	11	1	20	2	.366	0	2	15-17	83	5	5	.946
Joey Young.....	.301	46-46	143	35	43	14	0	6	28	75	.524	17	3	25	1	.377	4	1	3-3	52	1	1	.981
Blake Shepherd.....	.200	5-0	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	.400	0	1	1	0	.333	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	.000
Ross Anderson.....	.133	17-2	15	1	2	1	0	0	2	3	.200	0	0	5	0	.133	0	0	0-0	7	1	3	.727
Justin Stoullil.....	.118	13-4	17	2	2	0	0	1	4	5	.294	2	2	7	0	.273	1	0	0-0	20	2	0	1.000
JD Hews.....	.000	24-12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	2	0	.200	0	0	0-0	9	27	1	.973
David Isaacson.....	.000	12-7	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	2	0	.000	0	0	0-0	7	5	1	.923
T.J. Kasperbauer.....	.000	8-0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	1	0	.000	0	0	0-1	0	1	0	1.000
Ben Ramsay.....	.000	8-3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	1	0	.000	0	0	0-0	1	4	2	.714
Casey Graham.....	.000	8-8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	1	11	1	.923
Terry Beavers.....	.000	15-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	1	6	1	.875
AJ Simmons.....	.000	9-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	1	3	0	1.000
Adrian Strain.....	.000	2-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	.000
Shawn Parker.....	.000	11-11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	7	14	1	.955
Chad Scieszinski.....	.000	6-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	1	3	2	.667
Josh August.....	.000	16-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	0	2	0	1.000
Wade Samo.....	.000	11-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0-0	1	6	0	1.000
Totals.....	.356	47-47	1496	379	532	98	20	47	344	811	.542	141	49	260	12	.422	26	17	84-98	1035	415	100	.935
Opponents.....	.292	47-47	1421	270	415	67	9	33	228	599	.422	147	53	280	18	.375	17	23	38-53	998	376	91	.938

LOB - Team (352), Opp (357). DPs turned - Team (26), Opp (26). CI - Team (1), Rieck 1. IBB - Team (6), Rieck 3, Donnenwerth 1, Hews 1, Hatten 1, Opp (1). Picked off - Fjetland 2, Kain 2, Brown, J. 1, Rieck 1, Young 1, Cyronek 1.

(All games Sorted by Earned run avg)

Player	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO/CBO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	2B	3B	HR	AB	B/Avg	WP	HBP	BK	SFA	SHA
AJ Simmons.....	0.00	1-0	9	0	0	0/0	1	9.1	5	1	0	3	7	1	0	0	31	.161	2	2	0	0	2
Josh August.....	3.20	1-0	16	0	0	0/0	3	19.2	18	9	7	3	13	5	1	2	76	.237	2	5	0	1	1
David Isaacson.....	3.44	3-1	9	6	1	0/0	0	34.0	43	27	13	15	27	5	1	1	142	.303	3	4	0	2	2
Mike Donnenwerth.....	3.70	3-2	11	3	0	0/0	0	24.1	27	20	10	12	12	5	1	4	101	.267	1	2	0	0	2
JD Hews.....	4.69	6-2	12	10	4	0/0	0	55.2	74	38	29	17	44	15	2	3	228	.325	12	7	0	6	0
Shawn Parker.....	5.04	8-2	11	11	7	0/0	0	75.0	79	51	42	27	64	13	2	10	305	.259	1	4	0	2	4
Casey Graham.....	5.21	5-2	8	8	3	0/0	0	46.2	48	36	27	26	48	5	0	8	182	.264	7	10	0	2	2
Ben Ramsay.....	5.85	1-3	8	3	0	0/0	1	20.0	27	16	13	7	14	5	1	2	86	.314	1	6	0	1	2
Wade Samo.....	6.49	1-2	11	4	0	0/0	0	26.1	41	30	19	15	18	7	0	2	116	.353	7	4	0	0	5
Terry Beavers.....	6.75	2-2	15	1	0	0/0	0	22.2	33	24	17	11	26	6	0	0	100	.330	6	7	0	3	1
Chad Scieszinski.....	7.00	0-0	6	1	0	0/0	0	9.0	14	10	7	7	6	0	0	1	42	.333	1	2	0	0	2
Adrian Strain.....	19.29	0-0	2	0	0	0/0	0	2.1	6	8	5	4	1	0	1	0	12	.500	1	0	0	0	0
Totals.....	4.93	31-16	47	47	15	0/0	5	345.0	415	270	189	147	280	67	9	33	1421	.292	44	53	0	17	23
Opponents.....	7.52	16-31	47	47	14	0/0	1	332.2	532	379	278	141	260	98	20	47	1496	.356	51	49	3	26	17

PB - Team (12), Rieck 9, Murphy 3, Opp (14). Pickoffs - Team (5), Graham 2, Isaacson 1, Hews 1, Simmons 1, Opp (8). SBA/ATT - Rieck (24-32), Murphy (14-21), Graham (10-13), Hews (8-11), Isaacson (6-8), Donnenwerth (5-6), Parker (2-4), Beavers (3-3), Ramsay (2-3), Scieszinski (1-2), Samo (1-2), August (0-1).

# The Record Book

— 22 —

## Team Hitting

Hits	532	2004
Batting Average	.356	2004
At Bats:	1,496	2004
Runs:	379	2004
Doubles:	98	2004
Triples:	20	2004
Home Runs:	47	2004
Runs Batted In:	344	2004
Stolen Bases:	98	1998
Walks:	217	1999
Strike Outs:	260	2004

## Team Pitching:

Earned Run Average:	2.58	1992
Complete Games:	24	1994
Strikeouts:	289	1999
Shutouts:	8	1987, 1999

## Team Fielding:

Put Outs:	1,035	2004
Assists:	501	1988
Errors:	100	2004
Percentage:	.971	1986

## Miscellaneous

Games Played:	47	2004
Victories:	32	1999
Losses:	24	1981
Consecutive Wins (one season):	14, 1991	
Consecutive Wins (over two seasons):	8, 1955-56	
Consecutive Losses (one season):	9, 1984	
Consecutive Losses (over two seasons):	11, 2000-01	
	11, 1983-84	

## Individual Hitting

Season			
Hits	77	Dan Rieck	2004
At Bats	182	Troy Hatten	2004
Batting Avg	.472	Chris Larson	2000
Doubles	18	Troy Hatten	2004
Triples	8	Scott Sibbel	2002
Home Runs	12	Mike Donnenwerth	2004
	12	Brent Delger	2001*
Runs Batted In	56	Troy Hatten	2004
Runs	50	Troy Hatten	2004
Total Bases	123	Dan Rieck	2004
Stolen Bases	30	Grant Fjetland	2004
Walks	34	Matt Sonka	1999
Games Played	47	Chris Beall	2004
	47	Mike Donnenwerth	2004
	47	Troy Hatten	2004
	47	Dan Rieck	2004

## Career

Hits	146	Brian Baker	1998-01
At Bats	426	Brent Delger	1999-02
Batting Avg	.425	Joe Blake, Jr.	1990-92
Doubles	32	Joey Young	2002-
Triples	14	Scott Sibbel	2000-03
Home Runs	24	Brent Delger	1999-02
Runs Batted In	115	Mike Miller	1990-92
Runs	118	Andy Walker	1999-02
Total Bases	236	Brent Delger	1999-02
Stolen Bases	52	Brian Baker	1998-01
Walks	70	Ryan Cooley	1989-91
Games Played	154	Brent Delger	1999-02

## Individual Pitching

Season			
Appearances	16	Josh August	2004
Wins	10	Chris Donahue	1994
Complete Games	8	Jason Blake	1992
Innings Pitched	79.1	Sandy Foster	1994
Strikeouts	89	Joel Johnson	1991
ERA	1.59	Adam Lueder	1998
Saves	6	Seth Williams	1999
	6	Jake Zellweger	1996

## Career

Appearances	44	Adam Lueder	1998-01
Wins	25	Chris Donahue	1991-94
Complete Games	24	Jeremy Schlee	1993-96
Innings Pitched	218.2	Adam Lueder	1998-01
Strikeouts	196	Barry Steim	1988-92
ERA	2.70	Barry Steim	1988-92
Saves	8	David Teske	1988-91

## SIMPSON PROFESSIONAL PLAYERS

Joe Blake, Sr.	1971	New York Yankees
Jeff Cronin	1990	Atlanta Braves
Joel Johnson	1991	Kansas City Royals
David Teske	1991	New York Mets
Ben Blake	1992	Cleveland Indians
Jeremy Schlee	1995	Evansville (IND)
Dennis Sexton	1997	Albany (IND)
		Johnstown (IND)

# The Honor Roll

— 23 —

## FIRST-TEAM ALL-IIAC

1970	Joe Blake, Sr., P
1971	Joe Blake, Sr., P Brent Walker, INF
1972	Steve Doering, INF Tom Simmons, OF
1973	Rick Lathrum, INF
1974	Bob Eichner, P Chuck Klicker, OF
1975	Chuck Klicker, OF Rick Lathrum, INF
1976	Blake Weber, Utility
1978	Mark King, P
1979	Bob Sandquist, Utility Tom Wesolowski, INF
1980	Jeff Finch, Utility Dan Merritt, INF Tom Wesolowski, Utility
1981	Dan Merritt, INF
1983	Randy Brown, OF
1985	Brent Clark, OF Eddie Mauro, INF
1987	Greg Christy, P Brent Clark, OF Jim Valley, INF
1988	Greg Christy, P Brent Clark, OF
1989	Ryan Cooley, OF Barry Steim, P
1990	David Teske, P Tim Young, OF
1991	Joe Blake, Jr., OF Ryan Cooley, 1B Joel Johnson, P Tim Young, OF
1992	Joe Blake, Jr., OF Barry Steim, P
1994	Chris Donohue, P Steve Postel, Utility Mike Stover, INF
1996	Jeremy Schlee, P Mark Simon, Utility
1997	Karl Omdahl, OF
1998	Matt McCollough, P
1999	Brian Baker, Utility Adam Lueder, P Matt McCollough, P
2000	Brian Baker, INF Chris Larson, OF
2001	Brian Baker, INF Steve Lambert, OF
2002	Tony Coppola, OF Scott Sibbel, INF
2003	Mike Donnenwerth, UT Shawn Parker, P Scott Sibbel, INF
2004	Mike Donnenwerth, UT Troy Hatten, OF Shawn Parker, P Dan Rieck, C-3B

## IIAC Team Titles

1952 (South Division)

1958

1987

1991

1994

## IIAC Tournament Titles

1994

2004

## IIAC Coach Of The Year

• John Sirianni 1987

1990

1991

1994

1999

2004

## NCAA Region Coach Of The Year

• John Sirianni 1987

1991

## All-Americans

• Joel Johnson 1991 (1st Team)

• Joe Blake, Jr. 1991 (3rd Team)

• Ryan Cooley 1991 (3rd Team)

## SECOND-TEAM ALL-IIAC

1969	Jack Blake, INF Dean Burtch, C
1986	Brent Clark, OF Brian Marley, INF
1987	John Cavanaugh, INF Steve Hauser, P Brad Rose, C
1988	Tony Costa, OF Ed Johnson, INF Don Newbury, INF
1989	Todd Rhoads, C
1990	Joel Johnson, P Don Newbury, INF Joe Blake, Jr., OF
1991	Tom Welsch, INF
1992	Ben Blake, C Jason Blake, P Brent Gavin, INF Troy Plummer, OF
1993	Chris Donahue, P Scott Lundholm, OF
1994	Kevin Christensen, INF Scott Lundholm, OF
1995	Ryan Campbell, OF

	Dan Clark, INF Jeremy Schlee, Utility Matt Young, INF
1996	Ryan Campbell, OF Todd Vogel, C
1998	Adam Lueder, P Andy Merrill, INF Matt Young, Utility
1999	Brent Faber, INF Matt Sonka, INF
2000	Adam Lueder, P
2001	Andy Walker, INF
2002	Andy Walker, INF
2003	Jon Clanton, C
2004	Grant Fjetland, INF JD Hews, P Dusty Kain, OF

## IOWA CONFERENCE MVP

1971	Joe Blake, Sr.
1991	Joel Johnson
2004	Dan Rieck

## ALL-REGION \*SECOND TEAM

### \*HON. MENT./THIRD TEAM

1987	Greg Christy, Jim Valley
1988	Brent Clark
1990	Dave Teske, Tim Young
1991	Ryan Cooley, Joe Blake, Jr., Joel Johnson
1992	Ben Blake, Jason Blake Barry Steim*
1994	Chris Donohue, Mike Stover*
1998	Matt McCollough*
1999	Adam Lueder, Brian Baker^
2000	Chris Larson, Brian Baker^
2001	^Brian Baker, ^Brent Delger
2002	Tony Coppola, Andy Walker^
2003	Mike Donnenwerth*
2004	Dan Rieck, Troy Hatten*, Mike Donnenwerth^

## COSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN

1991	Kevin Burns (second team)
------	---------------------------

## ACADEMIC ALL-IIAC (EST 1994)

1994	Kevin Christensen
1996	Eric Trudo
1997	Derek Overton, Adam Soyer
1998	Chris Jermier, Derek Overton
2002	Tony Coppola, Scott Sibbel
2004	Blake Shepherd

# Year-By-Year Records

— 24 —

YEAR	COACH	OVERALL RECORD	PCT.	IIAC RECORD	IIAC FINISH
1895	F.P. Henderson	8-1	.889	---	---
1896	F.P. Henderson	5-2	.714	---	---
1897	W.H. Beall	3-4	.429	---	---
1898	W.H. Beall	1-3	.333	---	---
1899	William Craven	3-4	.429	---	---
1900	William Craven	4-5-1	.450	---	---
1901	Hal McNeil	7-4	.636	---	---
1902	Graham Reid	4-9-1	.321	---	---
1903	Graham Reid	3-8	.273	---	---
1904	Graham Reid	2-8	.200	---	---
1905	Graham Reid	4-4	.500	---	---
1906	Floyd Bartell	8-5	.615	---	---
1907	R.N. Post	7-6	.538	---	---
1908	Ted Greene	6-7-1	.464	---	---
1909	Ted Greene	10-1	.909	---	---
1910	George Kirk	2-8	.200	---	---
1911	George Kirk	5-8	.385	---	---
1912	Charles Dexter / Bill Morrison	7-4	.636	---	---
1913	Bill Morrison	7-3	.700	---	---
1914	Mack Emmons	2-6	.250	---	---
1915	Arthur Aston	3-7	.300	---	---
1916	Obie Hamilton	3-8	.273	---	---
1917	Nile Graves	0-5-1	.000	---	---
1918	DID NOT PLAY DUE TO WORLD WAR I				
1919	Nile Graves	1-2	.333	---	---
1920	Nile Graves	2-2	.500	---	---
1921	Cecil Cushman	2-6	.250	---	---
1922	Cecil Cushman	3-5	.375	---	---
1923	Noel Workman	4-5	.444	---	---
1924-1937	INTRAMURAL COMPETITION ONLY				
1938	Frank Casey	3-3	.500	---	---
1939	Frank Casey	6-3	.667	---	---
1940	Frank Casey	5-3	.625	---	---
1941	Frank Casey	4-6	.400	---	---
1942	Frank Casey	3-3	.500	---	---
1943	Frank Casey	4-2	.667	---	---
1944	Frank Casey	3-3	.500	---	---
1945	Frank Casey	1-5	.167	---	---
1946	Frank Casey	9-2	.818	---	---
1947	Frank Casey	3-5	.000	3-2	5th
1948	R.G. Miller	9-3	.750	5-1	3rd
1949	R.G. Miller	12-3	.800	9-0	2nd
1950	R.G. Miller	6-8	.429	3-5	4th
1951	R.G. Miller	5-4	.556	5-1	2nd
1952	R.G. Miller	7-4	.636	7-0	1st (South)
1953	R.G. Miller	10-3	.769	8-1	2nd
1954	R.G. Miller	8-6	.571	8-1	2nd
1955	R.G. Miller	6-6	.500	6-6	4th
1956	R.G. Miller	9-3	.750	7-3	3rd
1957	R.G. Miller	7-3	.700	4-3	5th
1958	R.G. Miller	17-5	.773	12-4	1st
1959	Myron Sorden	6-6	.500	3-6	7th
1960	Myron Sorden	5-10	.333	3-7	7th
1961	Larry Johnson	6-11	.353	5-9	6th
1962	Larry Johnson	12-5	.706	7-3	4th
1963	Larry Johnson	8-13	.381	5-9	6th
1964	Larry Johnson	4-13	.235	1-9	8th
1965	Larry Johnson	4-7-1	.375	1-4-1	8th
1966	Larry Johnson	4-15	.211	2-12	8th
1967	Larry Johnson	2-10	.167	2-10	7th
1968	Larry Johnson	7-16	.304	2-8	7th
1969	Al Paone	6-12	.333	3-7	5th
1970	Larry Johnson	6-13	.316	2-12	8th
1971	Larry Johnson	4-18	.182	2-12	8th
1972	Larry Johnson	2-23	.080	0-10	8th
1973	Larry Johnson	5-11	.313	4-4	5th
1974	Larry Johnson	10-12	.364	6-5	2nd
1975	Tom Simmons	6-10	.375	3-5	7th
1976	Tom Simmons	10-15	.400	3-5	6th
1977	Tom Simmons	5-18	.217	3-10	7th
1978	Larry Johnson	7-15	.318	1-9	8th



# Year-By-Year Records

— 25 —

YEAR	COACH	OVERALL RECORD	PCT.	IIAC RECORD	IIAC FINISH
1979	Larry Johnson	3-14-1	.194	2-8	7th
1980	Larry Johnson	17-17-1	.500	6-6	5th (T)
1981	Larry Johnson	12-24	.333	5-7	4th
1982	Larry Johnson	3-11	.214	2-6	8th
1983	Larry Johnson	4-16	.200	1-9	8th
1984	Gordon Jepperson	3-22	.120	2-14	8th
1985	John Sirianni	16-20	.444	11-12	5th
1986	John Sirianni	20-18-1	.525	10-8	4th
1987	John Sirianni	26-9	.743	15-3	1st
1988	John Sirianni	26-12	.684	17-5	2nd
1989	John Sirianni	26-11	.703	13-5	2nd
1990	John Sirianni	30-9	.730	16-4	2nd
1991	John Sirianni	28-6	.824	14-1	1st
1992	John Sirianni	28-7	.771	15-4	2nd
1993	John Sirianni	14-10-1	.580	8-6	4th
1994	John Sirianni	30-9	.769	13-3	1st
1995	John Sirianni	19-13	.594	11-9	4th
1996	John Sirianni	20-16	.556	12-7	3rd
1997	John Sirianni	12-20	.375	3-9	7th
1998	John Sirianni	28-12	.700	15-9	3rd
1999	John Sirianni	32-14	.696	14-6	2nd
2000	John Sirianni	20-17	.541	10-10	5th
2001	John Sirianni	16-21	.432	10-11	4th
2002	John Sirianni	19-19	.500	5-13	7th (T)
2003	John Sirianni	24-19	.558	12-9	3rd
2004	John Sirianni	31-16	.660	11-5	3rd
	<b>Totals</b>	<b>887-859-9</b>	<b>.510</b>		

## Simpson Baseball All-Time Coaching Records

Coach	Years	Seasons	Record	Pct.
F.P. Henderson	1895-1896	2	13-3	.813
W.H. Beall	1897-1898	2	4-7	.364
William Craven	1899-1900	2	7-9-1	.412
Hal McNeil	1901	1	7-4	.636
Graham Reid	1902-1905	4	13-29-1	.302
Floyd Bartell	1906	1	8-5	.615
R.N. Post	1907	1	7-6	.538
Ted Greene	1908-1909	2	16-8-1	.640
George Kirk	1910-1911	2	7-16	.304
Charles Dexter	1912	1	3-1	.750
Bill Morrison	1912-1913	2	11-6	.647
Mack Emmons	1914	1	2-6	.250
Arthur Aston	1915	1	3-7	.300
Oble Hamilton	1916	1	3-8	.273
Nile Graves	1917-1920	3	3-9-1	.269
Cecil Cushman	1920-1921	2	5-11	.313
Noel Workman	1923	1	4-5	.444
Frank Casey	1938-1947	10	38-30	.559
R.G. Miller	1948-1958	11	96-48	.667
Myron Sorden	1959-1960	2	11-16	.407
Larry Johnson	1961-1968	19	112-253-3	.304
	1970-1974			
	1978-1983			
Al Paone	1969	1	6-12	.333
Tom Simmons	1974-1977	4	29-57	.337
Gordon Jepperson	1984	1	3-22	.120
John Sirianni	1985-	20	466-275-2	.622
<b>Totals</b>	<b>1895-</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>884-861-8</b>	<b>.510</b>

## THE COACHING MOSTS:

Career Victories: **466, John Sirianni (1985-)**

Victories In A Season: **32, John Sirianni (1999)**

Seasons: **20, John Sirianni (1985-)**

IIAC Titles: **3, John Sirianni (1987, 1991, 1994)**

Highest Career Coaching Winning %: .667 (96-48), R.G. Miller, 1948-1958

NCAA Appearances: **6, John Sirianni (1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1999, 2004)**

Since 1986, Simpson has a home record of 158-60, a .724 winning percentage.

# All-Time Records

— 26 —

Opponent Team	W	L	T	First Game	Last Game	Opponent Team	W	L	T	First Game	Last Game
Albion	1	1		1995	1999	Methodist	0	1		1991	1991
Allentown	1	0		1988	1988	Minn.-Duluth	0	1	1	1986	1986
<b>Alvernia</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>2001</b>	<b>2001</b>	Missouri	0	1		1904	1904
Augustana (Ill.)	0	1		1999	1999	Missouri-Rolla	1	0		1995	1995
Aurora	0	5	1	1992	1995	Missouri Valley	1	1		1986	1986
Avilla	2	0		1992	1992	Monmouth (Ill.)	3	0		1962	1997
Baldwin-Wallace	2	2		2002	2002	Morningside	1	6		1910	2001
Beloit	1	1		1997	1997	Mt. Aloysius	1	0		2004	2004
Benedictine	8	2		1989	2001	<b>Mt. Mercy</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>1986</b>	<b>1987</b>
Bethany (W.V.)	1	0		2004	2004	Mt. St. Clare	2	0		1999	1999
<b>Bethel (Minn.)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>1990</b>	<b>1990</b>	Mt. St. Joseph	1	1		1999	1999
Bloomsburg	0	1		1989	1989	Muskingum	1	0		2002	2002
Brandeis	0	1		2001	2001	Nebraska	1	1		1901	1913
Bridgewater St.	0	1		2001	2001	Neb.-Omaha	4	11		1951	1990
Brockport St.	2	0		1988	1989	<b>Neb. Wesleyan</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>		<b>1987</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Buena Vista</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>2004</b>	SUNY-New Paltz	1	0		2004	2004
<b>Carleton</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>1990</b>	<b>2004</b>	North Central	4	1		1991	1994
Carthage	2	5		1994	2004	North Dakota	0	2		1986	1986
Case Western	2	0		1991	2001	Northland	1	0		2004	2004
<b>Central</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1953</b>	<b>2004</b>	Northwood	1	0		1991	1991
Charleston	1	0		1995	1995	Northern Iowa	5	10		1913	1992
Clinch Valley	1	0		1992	1992	NW Missouri St.	8	16		1963	1981
<b>Coe</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>1902</b>	<b>2004</b>	Ohio Wesleyan	0	2		1998	1998
College of Ozarks	2	0		1958	1986	Ohio Valley	2	1		2001	2003
<b>Cornell (Iowa)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>		<b>1901</b>	<b>2004</b>	Old Westbury	1	0		2003	2003
Creighton	1	1		1902	1949	Oneonta St.	1	0		2001	2001
Culver Stockton	1	0		1992	1992	Otterbein	0	2		1995	1996
U. of Dallas	1	1		1980	1980	Parsons College	28	10		1911	1963
Dallas Baptist	0	2		1981	1981	Paul Quinn	0	3		1981	1981
Delaware Valley	0	1		2004	2004	Penn St.-Behrend	2	0		2004	2004
Denison	0	1		1997	1997	Peru State	1	7		1964	1969
DePauw	1	0		1992	1992	Pitt.-Johnstown	0	1		2004	2004
Des Moines U.	6	1		1900	1920	Presbyterian	2	0		1989	1989
Drake	31	30	1	1897	1974	Ripon	3	1		1992	1996
<b>Dubuque</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>24</b>		<b>1921</b>	<b>2004</b>	Rockhurst	1	2		1968	1968
Earlham	1	0		1997	1997	Rose-Hulman	2	0		1995	1995
Edgewood	2	0		2000	2000	Rutgers-Newark	1	0		1992	1992
Emory&Henry	5	1		1998	2000	Shenandoah	2	0		1998	1998
Evangel	1	3	1	1978	1979	Slippery Rock	1	0		1990	1990
Fairmont	1	1		1958	1958	St. John's (Minn.)	0	2		1985	1985
Fontbonne	1	0		2000	2000	St. Mary's (Minn.)	1	1		1987	1987
Franklin&Marshall	1	0		1988	1988	St. Olaf	1	3		1985	1992
Gettysburg	2	0		1992	2003	<b>St. Scholastica</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>2004</b>	<b>2004</b>
<b>Graceland</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>1920</b>	<b>2003</b>	Still College	9	2		1900	1912
Grand View	7	15		1983	1999	Stonybrook	1	0		1988	1988
Greenville	0	1		2001	2001	South Dakota	2	0		1900	1909
<b>Grinnell</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>1897</b>	<b>1989</b>	Southern Maine	0	1		1991	1991
<b>Gustavus Adolphus</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>2003</b>	<b>2004</b>	Southwest Baptist	0	3		1973	1986
Hamline	1	1		1980	1981	Sul Ross State	1	0		1958	1958
Havorford	1	0		1991	1991	Susquehanna	1	0		1990	1990
Highland Park	4	11	1	1900	1916	Swarthmore	1	0		2001	2001
Hiram	0	1		1999	1999	Tabor College	1	1	1	1908	1912
Hobart	3	1		1988	1991	Texas	1	1		1980	1980
Illinois College	5	0		1999	2002	Tiffin	2	0		1989	1990
Illinois State	1	1		1902	1902	Truman State	5	2		1909	2002
Illinois Tech	0	1		2000	2000	Tulsa	0	2		1973	1973
<b>Illinois Wesleyan</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>		<b>1996</b>	<b>2003</b>	Upper Iowa	45	62		1900	2004
Indiana (Pa.)	0	2		1989	1990	Ursinus	0	2		2003	2003
Iowa	0	7		1900	1968	Va. Wesleyan	0	1		2001	2001
Iowa State	11	50		1896	1994	Va. Wise	0	1		2003	2003
Iowa Wesleyan	24	8		1916	1998	<b>Wartburg</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>52</b>		<b>1945</b>	<b>2004</b>
IP-Ft. Wayne	2	0		1991	1991	Washington (Md.)	1	0		2001	2001
John Brown	0	1		1977	1977	Washington (Mo.)	5	7		1900	2003
Johns Hopkins	1	0		2001	2001	Washington (Pa.)	1	0		2003	2003
Kansas	1	1		1901	1901	Wayne St. (Neb.)	1	3		1996	1997
Knox	2	0		1994	1994	Webster	2	0		1998	1998
Kutztown	1	0		1992	1992	Wentworth Tech	2	0		1999	1999
Lakeland	1	0		1999	1999	Western State	0	2		1902	1905
Leander Clark	6	6		1908	1916	William Jewell	1	5		1977	1984
Lincoln	0	2		1996	1996	William Penn	51	36		1938	2001
<b>Loras</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>15</b>		<b>1921</b>	<b>2004</b>	Wilmington	1	0		2002	2002
<b>Luther</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>43</b>		<b>1939</b>	<b>2004</b>	Wis.-Platteville	0	2		1988	1988
Malone	2	0		1990	1991	Wis.-River Falls	1	1		1981	1981
Marian (Wis.)	2	3		1999	2002	Wis.-Whitewater	2	3		1990	1994
Marietta	1	3		1995	1997	Wittenberg	3	0		1994	2002
Marshall	0	2		1987	1987	Wooster	0	2		1997	1997
Marycrest Int'l	2	0		1980	1980	Worcester Poly	1	0		1989	1989
Maryville	5	0		1909	1999						
McDaniel	1	1		1992	2003						
McMurry	1	0		2004	2004						
Medaille	1	0		2003	2003						

**Bold Indicates 2005 Opponent**

New Opponents Include: Blackburn, Cazenovia College, Concordia (Ill.), Kenyon College, Keystone College, Mitchell College, Mt. St. Vincent (N.Y.).

# Year-By-Year Results

— 27 —

**1898 Won 8, Lost 1**  
**Head Coach: F.P. Henderson**  
 Des Moines East H.S. W, 33-9  
 Des Moines East H.S. W  
 Des Moines East H.S. W  
 Sandyville L  
 Sandyville W, 10-4  
 Des Moines Cycling Club W, 26-16  
 Des Moines Cycling Club W, 17-15  
 Des Moines Cycling Club W, 10-7  
 Des Moines Monarchs W, 12-4

**1898 Won 5, Lost 2**  
**Head Coach: F.P. Henderson**  
 Indianola C.C. W, 8-7  
 Des Moines University W, 31-11  
 Burberry&Cheshire Stars W, 6-4  
 Burberry&Cheshire Stars L, 10-8  
 Des Moines YMCA W, 8-6  
 Des Moines YMCA L, 23-7  
 Iowa State W, 13-11

**1897 Won 3, Lost 4**  
**Head Coach: W.H. Beall**  
 Drake W, 18-14  
 Drake W, 8-6  
 Carlisle W, 8-6  
 Grinnell L, 18-7  
 Des Moines YMCA L, 11-1  
 Des Moines YMCA L, 9-3  
 Grinnell L, 10-4

**1898 Won 1, Lost 3**  
**Head Coach: W.H. Beall**  
 Highland Park L, 8-1  
 Indianola C.C. L, 12-9  
 Highland Park L, 13-1  
 Indianola C.C. W, 8-6

**1899 Won 3, Lost 4**  
**Head Coach: William Craven**  
 Highland Park L, 5-0  
 Indianola C.C. W, 13-5  
 Nebraska Indians L, 12-2  
 Nebraska Indians L, 5-1  
 Grinnell L, 9-4  
 C.C.C.C. W, 8-3  
 Simpson Alumni W, 9-4

**1900 Won 4, Lost 5, Tied 1**  
**Head Coach: William Craven**  
 Nebraska Indians L, 14-2  
 Des Moines University L, 18-0  
 Highland Park L, 11-3  
 Highland Park T, 4-4  
 Indianola C.C. W, 8-7  
 Iowa L, 9-6  
 Iowa State W, 8-3  
 Highland Park L, 15-4  
 Upper Iowa W, 5-3  
 Simpson Alumni W, 11-9

**1901 Won 7, Lost 4**  
**Head Coach: Hal McNeil**  
 Iowa L, 8-4  
 Still College W, 9-7  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 6-4  
 Kansas W, 3-2  
 Nebraska L, 5-4  
 Highland Park L, 31-6  
 Grinnell W, 11-1  
 Upper Iowa W, 7-6  
 Highland Park W, 12-7  
 Winterset W, 6-5  
 Simpson Alumni W, 11-9

**1902 Won 4, Lost 9, Tied 1**  
**Head Coach: Graham Reid**  
 Drake L, 11-3  
 Illinois State W, 14-1  
 Kansas L, 11-6  
 Grinnell L, 14-1  
 Creighton L, 11-7  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 6-3  
 Coe L, 6-1  
 Western L, 8-0  
 Illinois State L, 11-3  
 Drake L, 5-0  
 Coe W, 9-3  
 Iowa State W, 2-1  
 Drake T, 4-4  
 Simpson Alumni W, 6-1

**1903 Won 3, Lost 8**  
**Head Coach: Graham Reid**  
*Incomplete Results*

**1904 Won 2, Lost 8**  
**Head Coach: Graham Reid**

Highland Park L, 15-3  
 Iowa State L, 14-0  
 Highland Park L, 5-3  
 Still College W, 22-6  
 Iowa L, 11-10  
 Missouri L, 9-1  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 14-10  
 Iowa L, 6-1  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 7-6  
 Grinnell L, 4-2

**1905 Won 4, Lost 4**  
**Head Coach: Graham Reid**  
 C.C.C.C. L, 8-4  
 Still College W, 6-1  
 Iowa L, 6-1  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 6-3  
 Western State W, 4-3  
 C.C.C.C. W, 5-3  
 Iowa State L, 5-3  
 Simpson Alumni W, 8-3

**1906 Won 8, Lost 4**  
**Head Coach: Floyd Bartel**  
 C.C.C.C. W, 5-4  
 Des Moines Firemen W, 9-2  
 South Dakota W, 5-4  
 Iowa State L, 7-0  
 Iowa State L, 9-1  
 Still College W, 26-2  
 Grinnell L, 3-2  
 Grinnell L, 12-1  
 S.U.I. L, 7-1  
 Still College W, 30-1  
 Des Moines University W, 17-1  
 Simpson Alumni W, 6-5  
 Simpson Alumni W, 11-5

**1907 Won 7, Lost 6**  
**Head Coach: R.N. Post**  
*Incomplete Results*

**1908 Won 6, Lost 7, Tied 1**  
**Head Coach: Ted Greene**  
 C.C.C.C. L, 10-6  
 Drake W, 3-2  
 Des Moines University W, 8-3  
 Iowa State L, 6-3  
 Highland Park L, 3-0  
 Iowa State L, 4-0  
 Des Moines University W, 16-5  
 Amity W, 15-3  
 Tabor College T, 0-0  
 Leander Clark L, 2-1  
 Drake L, 3-2  
 Leander Clark W, 4-0  
 Leander Clark W, 8-2  
 Simpson Alumni L, 8-2

**1909 Won 10, Lost 1**  
**Head Coach: Ted Greene**  
 Truman State W, 2-1  
 Coe W, 3-1  
 South Dakota W, 7-2  
 Leander Clark W, 11-1  
 Leander Clark W, 11-1  
 Coe W, 4-3  
 Des Moines University W, 5-1  
 Still College W, 10-2  
 Maryville W, 2-1  
 Des Moines University W, 5-2  
 Simpson Alumni L, 5-2

**1910 Won 2, Lost 8**  
**Head Coach: George Kirk**  
 Morningside L, 4-2  
 Iowa State L, 16-2  
 Highland Park L, 4-3 (11)  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 18-2  
 Coe W, 3-2  
 Still College L, 8-7  
 Leander Clark L, 6-0  
 Grinnell L, 4-0  
 Grinnell L, 9-4  
 Highland Park W, 5-1

**1911 Won 5, Lost 8**  
**Head Coach: George Kirk**  
 Highland Park L, 14-1  
 Still College W, 9-8  
 Parsons College W, 11-8  
 Tabor College L, 6-3  
 Iowa State L, 8-6  
 Leander Clark W, 9-3  
 Leander Clark L, 7-2  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 8-2  
 Grinnell W, 4-3  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 2-0  
 Grinnell W, 4-3

Iowa State L, 6-3  
 Highland Park L, 10-6

**1912 Won 7, Lost 4**  
**Head Coach: Charles Dexter/Bill Morrison**  
 Leander Clark L, 10-6  
 Morningside W, 8-4  
 Highland Park W, 18-2  
 Tabor College W, 3-0  
 Iowa State L, 2-1  
 Iowa State L, 4-2  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 2-1  
 Grinnell L  
 Still College W, 5-0  
 IBC W, 20-0

**1913 Won 7, Lost 3**  
**Head Coach: Bill Morrison**  
 Iowa State W, 4-0  
 Iowa State W, 3-2  
 Iowa State W, 3-1  
 Iowa State L, 3-1  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 7-5  
 Northern Iowa W, 6-0  
 Nebraska W, 1-0  
 Des Moines University L, 3-2  
 Des Moines University W, 4-2  
 Des Moines University L, 2-1

**1914 Won 2, Lost 6**  
**Head Coach: Mack Emmons**  
 Des Moines Americans L, 4-0  
 Iowa State L, 3-0  
 Coe L, 7-2  
 Leander Clark L, 1-0  
 Leander Clark W, 10-7  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 6-3  
 Iowa State L, 8-0  
 Highland Park W, 3-2

**1915 Won 3, Lost 7**  
**Head Coach: Arthur Aston**  
 Grinnell L, 7-5  
 Grinnell L, 4-0  
*Incomplete Results*

**1916 Won 3, Lost 6**  
**Head Coach: Obie Hamilton**  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 8-6  
 Iowa Wesleyan L, 11-0  
 Iowa State L, 6-0  
 Coe L, 9-6  
 Highland Park L, 8-1  
 Leander Clark L, 9-3  
 Coe L, 8-7  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 8-6  
 Highland Park L, 6-0  
 Iowa Wesleyan W, 5-4  
 Grinnell L, 6-1

**1917 Won 0, Lost 5, Tied 1**  
**Head Coach: Nile Graves**  
 Iowa State L, 19-3  
 Central T, 2-2  
 Iowa State L, 11-0  
 Coe L, 8-3  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 9-0  
 Central L, 4-2

**1918 Did Not Play Due To World War I**

**1919 Won 1, Lost 2**  
**Head Coach: Nile Graves**  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 7-1  
 Drake L, 12-4  
 Morningside L, 3-0

**1920 Won 2, Lost 2**  
**Coach: Nile Graves**  
 Graceland W, 5-1  
 Graceland L, 4-1  
 Des Moines University W, 3-2  
 Morningside L, 6-1

**1921 Won 2, Lost 6**  
**Head Coach: Cecil Cushman**  
 Graceland L, 2-0  
 Coe L, 8-6  
 Cornell (Iowa) W, 5-4  
 Loras L, 18-0  
 Dubuque W, 6-4  
 Dubuque L, 8-0  
 Cornell (Iowa) L, 6-3  
 Graceland L, 6-5

**1922 Won 3, Lost 5**  
**Head Coach: Cecil Cushman**

*Incomplete Results*

**1923 Won 4, Lost 5**  
**Head Coach: Noel Workman**  
 Still College L, 9-7  
 Central W, 6-5  
 Central L, 10-3  
 Upper Iowa L, 20-3  
 Central W, 11-6  
 Still College W, 11-9  
 Central W, 12-11  
 Parsons College L, 10-5  
 Northern Iowa L, 7-5  
 Parsons College L, 1-0  
 Simpson Alumni L, 6-5

**1924-37 Intramural Competition Only**

**1938 Won 3, Lost 3**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 William Penn W, 9-3  
 Iowa State L, 7-1  
 Iowa State L, 14-4  
 William Penn W, 9-6  
 Upper Iowa W, 2-0  
 Upper Iowa L, 17-3  
 Northern Iowa W, 1-0

**1939 Won 6, Lost 3**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Northern Iowa W, 1-0  
 Northern Iowa L, 10-2  
 Central W, 8-2  
 Central W, 3-0  
 Upper Iowa L, 6-4  
 Luther W, 6-5  
 Luther W, 8-7  
 Upper Iowa W, 2-0  
 Upper Iowa L, 6-3

**1940 Won 5, Lost 3**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Iowa State W, 6-2  
 Iowa State W, 6-1  
 Northern Iowa L, 10-2  
 Central W, 11-2  
 Central W, 3-0  
 Luther W, 6-5  
 Upper Iowa L, 6-4  
 Upper Iowa L, 6-3

**1941 Won 4, Lost 6**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Iowa State L, 4-0  
 Iowa State L, 14-3  
 Luther L, 7-4  
 Upper Iowa L, 13-3  
 Upper Iowa L, 4-3  
 Central W, 11-9  
 Central W, 6-2  
 Drake W, 6-0  
 Drake W, 17-6  
 Northern Iowa L, 9-2

**1942 Won 8, Lost 2**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Iowa State L, 3-2  
 Iowa State L, 10-5  
 Parsons College W, 9-7 (10)  
 Drake W, 11-4  
 Northern Iowa W, 3-1  
 Parsons College W, 5-3  
 Luther W, 3-2  
 Upper Iowa W, 3-2 (15)  
 Upper Iowa L, 5-2  
 Parsons College W, 3-2  
 Central W, 13-6

**1943 Won 4, Lost 2**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Iowa State L, 12-7  
 Iowa State L, 14-11  
 Parsons College W, 6-2  
 Northern Iowa W, 6-0  
 Drake W, 11-4  
 Drake W, 9-5

**1944 Won 3, Lost 3**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Iowa State L, 12-7  
 Iowa State L, 14-11  
 Parsons College W, 6-2  
 Parsons College W, 6-0  
 Iowa St. Naval Training L, 6-5  
 Iowa St. Naval Training W, 9-5

**1945 Won 1, Lost 5**  
**Head Coach: Frank Casey**  
 Wartburg L, 6-4  
 Wartburg W, 9-3

# Year-By-Year Results

— 28 —

Wartburg L. 3-1  
Wartburg L. 4-0  
Iowa State L. 4-0  
Iowa State L. 12-3

## 1946 Won 9, Lost 2

Head Coach: Frank Casey

Central W. 26-9  
Central W.  
Wartburg W. 4-3  
Wartburg W. 7-4  
Northern Iowa L. 2-0  
Parsons College W. 18-0  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 2-1  
Iowa Wesleyan W.  
Wartburg L. 7-0  
Wartburg W. 4-3

## 1947 Won 3, Lost 3

Head Coach: Frank Casey

Iowa Wesleyan W. 19-7  
Central L. 4-3  
Central L. 5-4  
Iowa State L. 3-0  
Drake L. 12-3  
Wartburg W. 8-7 (10)  
Parsons College W. 6-0  
Northern Iowa L. 1-0

## 1948 Won 9, Lost 3

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Iowa State W. 7-2  
Iowa State W. 10-9  
Drake W. 4-3  
Drake W. 8-3  
Parsons College L. 6-5  
Parsons College W. 17-5  
Drake L. 4-3  
Drake L. 7-6  
William Penn W. 12-4  
William Penn W. 11-1  
Central W. 5-3  
Central W. 15-1

## 1949 Won 12, Lost 3

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Iowa State L. 7-2  
Iowa State L. 2-1  
Parsons College W.  
William Penn W.  
Central W.  
Drake L. 12-7  
Drake W. 13-4  
Wartburg W. 18-5  
William Penn W. 21-2  
Central W. 10-9  
Wartburg W. 9-2  
Wartburg W. 7-6  
Parsons College W. 10-6  
Creighton W. 8-1  
Simpson Alumni W. 14-2

## 1950 Won 6, Lost 8

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Iowa State L.  
Iowa State L.  
Parsons College L. 5-4  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 10-1  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 12-5  
Central W. 25-14  
Central W. 5-4  
Drake L. 8-7  
Drake W. 7-2  
Drake L. 7-6  
Drake W. 7-6

## Incomplete Results

## 1951 Won 5, Lost 4

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Drake L. 4-3  
Parsons College W. 14-4  
William Penn W. 21-6  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 3-0  
William Penn W. 26-7  
Central W. 9-1  
Nebraska-Omaha L. 11-4  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 5-2  
Central W. 10-3

## 1952 Won 7, Lost 4

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Drake L. 12-9  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 3-2  
William Penn W. 11-2  
Central W. 4-2  
Parsons College W. 8-5  
Drake L. 10-8  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 3-2  
William Penn W. 18-6  
Parsons College W. 3-2 (10)

Nebraska-Omaha L. 9-7  
Nebraska-Omaha L.

## 1953 Won 10, Lost 3

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Nebraska-Omaha L. 7-1  
Central W. 13-1  
Drake W. 5-4  
Drake W. 6-5  
William Penn W. 27-2  
Drake L. 5-3  
Parsons College W. 3-0  
Parsons College W. 8-4  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 4-3 (10)  
Central W. 24-3  
Central W. 20-1  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 3-2  
Buena Vista L. 2-1

## 1954 Won 8, Lost 6

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Nebraska-Omaha L. 5-4  
Nebraska-Omaha L. 1-0  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 5-3  
Drake L. 12-7  
Drake L. 7-3  
William Penn W. 18-6  
Parsons College W. 4-0  
Parsons College W. 5-1  
William Penn W. 18-6  
Central W. 11-4  
Central W. 13-1  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 9-5  
Drake L. 8-3  
Buena Vista L. 12-3

## 1955 Won 6, Lost 6

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Upper Iowa L. 6-4  
Upper Iowa L. 12-4  
Buena Vista L. 4-1  
Buena Vista L. 6-4  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 7-6  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 7-1  
Luther L. 7-1  
Luther W. 2-1  
Central W. 9-0  
Parsons College W. 5-4  
Parsons College W. 14-4  
Central W. 6-1

## 1956 Won 9, Lost 3

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Buena Vista W. 4-2  
Buena Vista W. 8-1  
Luther W. 4-1  
Luther L. 6-3  
Central W. 11-10  
Central W. 7-0  
Parsons College W. 7-0  
Parsons College W. 13-11  
Wartburg L. 5-3  
Wartburg L. 10-9  
Drake W. 8-6  
Drake W. 1-0

## 1957 Won 7, Lost 3

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

Drake W. 12-2  
Cornell (Iowa) W. 12-6  
Parsons College L. 1-0  
Parsons College W. 8-4  
Drake W. 5-1  
Wartburg W.  
Wartburg W.  
Luther L.  
Luther L.  
Central W. 8-5

## 1958 Won 17, Lost 5

Head Coach: R. G. Miller

**IAC CHAMPIONS**  
Drake W. 4-3  
Drake W.  
Luther W. 2-1 (12)  
Luther W. 13-1  
Central W. 15-8  
Central W. 16-8  
Upper Iowa L. 5-4  
Upper Iowa L. 1-0  
Parsons College W. 13-1  
Buena Vista W. 2-0  
Buena Vista W. 6-4  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 3-0  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 6-0  
Dubuque L.  
Dubuque W.  
Wartburg L.  
Wartburg W.

%Fairmont (W.V.) L. 6-3  
%Fairmont (W.V.) W. 16-2  
%College of the Ozarks W. 8-6  
%Sul Ross (Texas) W. 13-10  
%NAA National Tournament

## 1959 Won 6, Lost 6

Head Coach: Myron Sorden

Grinnell W. 8-3  
Upper Iowa L. 3-1  
Upper Iowa L. 14-10  
Wartburg L. 6-0  
Wartburg W. 4-1  
Central L. 12-7  
Luther L. 3-1  
Luther L. 10-7  
Drake W. 8-2  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 8-5  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 2-0  
Unavailable W.

## 1960 Won 5, Lost 10

Head Coach: Myron Sorden

Drake W. 12-6  
William Penn L. 6-5  
William Penn W. 12-3  
Buena Vista L. 7-5  
Buena Vista L. 10-4  
Drake L. 5-4  
Central L. 11-9  
Central W. 11-7  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 4-0  
Upper Iowa L. 8-1  
Upper Iowa W. 17-10

## Incomplete Results

## 1961 Won 6, Lost 11

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Drake L. 4-1  
Upper Iowa L. 4-1  
Upper Iowa W. 11-5  
William Penn L. 12-8  
William Penn W. 9-6  
Grinnell W. 10-9  
Central L. 4-0  
Central W. 6-1  
Drake L. 6-3  
Buena Vista L. 7-1  
Buena Vista L. 16-4  
Wartburg L. 4-1  
Wartburg L. 7-2  
Parsons College L. 2-0  
Parsons College L. 1-0  
Dubuque W. 6-3  
Dubuque W. 2-0

## 1962 Won 12, Lost 5

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Drake W. 5-4  
Drake L. 3-0  
Grinnell L. 3-1  
Monmouth (Ill.) W. 17-0  
Monmouth (Ill.) W. 10-2  
Luther L. 8-5  
Luther W. 3-2  
William Penn W. 3-0  
William Penn W. 13-2  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 8-3  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 8-2  
Buena Vista L. 5-4  
Buena Vista W. 8-5  
Parsons College L. 4-3  
Parsons College W. 3-1  
Drake W. 8-5  
Drake W. 6-5

## 1963 Won 8, Lost 13

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Drake W. 12-6  
Drake L. 9-6  
Nebraska-Omaha L. 12-1  
Nebraska-Omaha L. 8-5  
William Penn W. 8-2  
William Penn W. 16-2  
Grinnell W. 8-4  
NW Missouri State L. 4-0  
NW Missouri State L. 3-1  
Central L. 6-3  
Central W. 5-1  
Parsons College L. 7-0  
Parsons College L. 6-2  
Wartburg L. 6-5  
Wartburg W. 4-1  
Dubuque L. 6-2  
Dubuque L. 4-0  
Luther L. 5-1  
Luther L. 12-0  
Upper Iowa W. 6-4  
Upper Iowa L. 6-0

## 1964 Won 4, Lost 13

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Drake L. 17-9  
Central L. 15-3  
Central L. 9-1  
Grinnell W. 10-7  
Luther L. 3-2  
Luther L. 4-0  
Drake W. 14-13  
Dubuque L. 6-1  
Dubuque W. 2-1  
NW Missouri State L. 9-6  
NW Missouri State W. 9-1  
Upper Iowa L. 6-4  
Upper Iowa L. 8-3  
Peru State L. 11-6  
Peru State L. 6-5  
Wartburg L. 3-1  
Wartburg L. 2-1

## 1965 Won 4, Lost 7 Tied 1

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Drake L. 7-1  
Grinnell W. 4-2  
NW Missouri State W. 4-2  
NW Missouri State L. 6-5  
William Penn W. 10-0  
William Penn L. 3-1  
Luther L. 15-1  
Luther L. 8-4  
Peru State L. 7-2  
Peru State W. 4-1  
Buena Vista T. 6-6  
Buena Vista L. 8-1

## 1966 Won 4, Lost 15

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

## Incomplete Results

## 1967 Won 5, Lost 16

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Drake W. 7-6  
Wartburg L. 2-1  
Wartburg L. 5-0  
Iowa L. 5-3  
Iowa L. 14-1  
Peru State L. 15-0  
Peru State W. 10-4  
Dubuque L. 13-5  
Dubuque L. 5-2  
Drake W. 5-2  
Upper Iowa W. 3-1  
Upper Iowa L. 7-4  
Buena Vista L. 4-1  
Buena Vista L. 7-2

## Incomplete Results

## 1968 Won 7, Lost 16

Head Coach: Larry Johnson

Rockhurst L. 14-3  
Rockhurst L. 13-4  
Rockhurst W. 7-6  
Central L. 8-1  
Central W. 2-1  
Buena Vista L. 3-0  
Buena Vista W. 1-0  
Buena Vista L. 11-1  
Drake W. 3-0  
Drake L. 4-2  
Grinnell W. 14-6  
Central W. 1-0  
Central L. 2-1  
Peru State L. 16-3  
Peru State L. 5-1  
Luther L. 8-4  
Luther L. 10-0  
William Penn L. 1-0  
William Penn L. 9-8  
Upper Iowa W. 11-6  
Upper Iowa L. 6-3  
Iowa L. 2-0  
Iowa L. 8-3

## 1969 Won 6, Lost 12

Head Coach: Al Peane

Drake L. 14-7  
Drake L. 6-1  
Peru State L. 4-3  
Peru State L. 5-4  
Grinnell W. 9-5  
Grinnell W. 11-8  
Upper Iowa L. 6-4  
Upper Iowa L. 10-4  
Buena Vista L. 1-0  
Buena Vista W. 5-1  
NW Missouri State W. 7-5  
NW Missouri State W. 3-0  
Central L. 7-1  
Central W. 4-3

# Year-By-Year Results

— 29 —

Luther L. 8-0  
Luther L. 11-6  
William Penn W. 2-1  
William Penn L. 5-2

## 1970 Won 6, Lost 13

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
William Penn L. 4-3  
William Penn L. 6-2  
William Penn W. 10-2  
Upper Iowa L. 5-2  
Upper Iowa L. 3-2  
Upper Iowa L. 6-1  
Buena Vista W. 6-2  
Wartburg L. 5-2  
Wartburg L. 3-1  
Wartburg L. 3-2  
Incomplete Results

## 1971 Won 4, Lost 18

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Incomplete Results

## 1972 Won 2, Lost 23

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Drake L. 2-0  
Drake L. 6-3  
William Penn W. 6-0  
Incomplete Results

## 1973 Won 6, Lost 11

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Graceland L. 8-0  
Graceland L. 8-5  
Tulsa L. 13-3  
Tulsa L. 8-3  
Southwest Baptist L. 7-6  
Southwest Baptist L. 8-2  
Upper Iowa L. 8-2  
Upper Iowa L. 15-4  
Drake W. 7-5  
Drake L. 13-2  
Wartburg L. 4-3  
Wartburg W. 3-2  
Dubuque W. 7-6  
Dubuque L. 3-2  
William Penn W. 15-11  
William Penn W. 3-1

## 1974 Won 10, Lost 12

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Graceland L. 6-1  
Graceland L. 12-2  
Luther W. 3-0  
Luther W. 3-0  
Drake L. 9-7  
Drake L. 2-0  
Upper Iowa W. 5-3  
Upper Iowa L. 5-0  
Upper Iowa L. 3-2  
Upper Iowa W. 2-1  
Grinnell W. 25-9  
Grinnell W. 9-2  
Central L. 3-1  
Central W. 2-1  
NW Missouri State L. 11-3  
NW Missouri State L. 5-0  
Buena Vista L. 14-3  
Buena Vista L. 4-2  
Buena Vista W. 10-4  
Dubuque W. 3-2  
Dubuque W. 13-3

## 1975 Won 6, Lost 10

Head Coach: Tom Simmons  
Graceland L. 6-1  
Graceland L. 12-2  
Upper Iowa W. 5-3  
Upper Iowa L. 5-0  
Iowa State W.  
Iowa State L.  
Buena Vista L. 14-4  
Buena Vista L. 7-3  
Grinnell W. 5-1  
Dubuque W. 3-2  
Dubuque W. 13-3  
Incomplete Results

## 1976 Won 10, Lost 15

Head Coach: Tom Simmons  
Dubuque W. 6-5  
Dubuque L. 9-5  
Wartburg L. 8-2  
Wartburg W. 4-2  
Iowa State L. 9-0  
Iowa State L. 15-0  
Central W. 6-1  
Central L. 12-7  
Minot State L. 19-2

Minot State L. 3-2  
Minot State L. 7-5  
Bethel (Minn.) L. 7-1  
Bethel (Minn.) L. 8-3  
Incomplete Results

## 1977 Won 5, Lost 18

Head Coach: Tom Simmons  
John Brown L. 10-2  
Luther L. 18-2  
William Jewell L. 11-1  
William Jewell L. 3-0  
Graceland L. 11-5  
Luther L. 4-2  
Luther L. 14-5  
Grinnell W. 5-0  
Grinnell W. 4-3  
Iowa State L. 4-2  
Dubuque W. 4-0  
Dubuque W. 11-9  
William Penn L. 6-1  
William Penn L. 11-2  
Northern Iowa L. 14-1  
Upper Iowa L. 7-4  
Upper Iowa L. 7-6  
Central W. 4-1  
Wartburg L. 11-5  
Wartburg L. 2-1  
Buena Vista L. 15-2  
Buena Vista L. 10-9

## 1978 Won 7, Lost 15

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Iowa State L. 19-6  
Evangel L. 9-5  
Evangel L. 8-6  
Evangel W. 5-2  
NW Missouri State W. 5-2  
NW Missouri State L. 10-3  
Graceland L. 2-1  
Graceland L. 7-5  
Grinnell W. 19-2  
Luther L. 3-2  
Grinnell W. 21-18  
Luther L. 7-2  
Dubuque W. 7-6  
Dubuque L. 6-2  
Graceland W. 9-8  
Upper Iowa L. 4-3  
Upper Iowa L. 9-0  
William Penn L. 5-3  
Wartburg L. 12-4  
Wartburg L. 7-5  
1979 Won 3, Lost 14, Tied 1  
Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Evangel L. 7-6  
Evangel T. 5-5  
Wartburg L. 12-2  
Wartburg L. 1-0  
NW Missouri State L. 8-7  
NW Missouri State L. 10-0  
Graceland L. 6-4  
Graceland W. 8-5  
Buena Vista L. 11-1  
Buena Vista L. 6-3  
Iowa State L. 12-2  
Luther W. 2-0  
Luther L. 8-0  
Graceland L. 9-8  
Upper Iowa W. 7-6  
Upper Iowa L. 10-3  
Central L. 9-5  
Central L. 6-1

## 1980 Won 17, Lost 17, Tied 1

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Buena Vista L. 9-2  
Buena Vista T. 8-8  
Univ. of Dallas L. 15-14  
Univ. of Dallas W. 11-5  
Texas W. 6-0  
Texas L. 3-2  
Hamline W. 6-3  
NW Missouri State W. 3-2  
NW Missouri State L. 10-0  
Central L. 5-2  
Central W. 5-4  
Grand View L. 6-3  
Grand View W. 7-2  
Buena Vista L. 12-7  
Buena Vista L. 16-1  
Grand View W. 11-6  
Grand View W. 3-2  
Luther L. 6-5  
Luther L. 12-1  
Dubuque W. 11-4  
Dubuque W. 10-2

NW Missouri State L. 12-0  
NW Missouri State L. 19-3  
Iowa State L. 13-2  
Iowa State L. 14-3  
William Penn L. 2-0  
William Penn W. 5-3  
Upper Iowa W. 5-4  
Upper Iowa W. 8-0  
Grinnell W. 12-4  
Grinnell W. 7-2  
Marycrest W. 12-4  
Marycrest W. 7-1

## 1981 Won 12, Lost 24

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Dallas Baptist L. 4-2  
Dallas Baptist L. 10-0  
Paul Quinn L. 11-8  
Paul Quinn L. 10-4  
Paul Quinn L. 19-9  
Hamline L. 6-3  
Graceland W. 20-7  
Graceland W. 14-11  
Grand View L. 11-0  
Grand View L. 9-8  
Upper Iowa W. 10-5  
Upper Iowa W. 3-2  
NW Missouri State L. 12-1  
NW Missouri State L. 10-5  
NW Missouri State L. 10-5  
NW Missouri State L. 5-0  
William Jewell W. 7-5  
Grand View L. 3-2  
Grand View W. 4-3  
UW-River Falls W. 9-1  
UW-River Falls L. 5-4  
Wartburg L. 5-0  
Wartburg L. 11-1  
Buena Vista L. 10-7  
Buena Vista L. 4-3  
Luther W. 5-3  
Luther L. 6-5  
William Penn W. 6-4  
William Penn L. 10-1  
William Penn L. 5-3  
Dubuque L. 8-5  
Dubuque W. 6-4  
Grinnell W. 4-1  
Grinnell W. 4-0  
Central L. 10-3  
Central L.

## 1982 Won 3, Lost 11

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Wartburg W. 2-0  
Wartburg L. 3-2  
Buena Vista L. 3-2  
Buena Vista L. 8-2  
Graceland L. 7-6  
Graceland W. 12-9  
Luther L. 4-1  
Luther L. 7-1  
Dubuque W. 4-3  
Dubuque L. 8-5  
Unavailable L.

## 1983 Won 4, Lost 16

Head Coach: Larry Johnson  
Grand View W. 10-8  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 9-4  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 17-3  
Graceland L. 4-2  
Graceland L. 4-3  
Iowa State L. 9-0  
Iowa State L. 11-1  
Upper Iowa L. 3-0  
Upper Iowa L. 7-2  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 9-6  
Iowa Wesleyan L. 7-1  
Central L. 7-5  
Central L. 8-0  
Grand View L. 7-1  
Wartburg L. 6-5  
Wartburg W. 5-4  
Buena Vista L. 9-0  
Buena Vista L. 9-1  
Luther L. 3-1  
Luther L. 6-5

## 1984 Won 3, Lost 23

Head Coach: Gordon Jeppson  
William Jewell L. 13-0  
William Jewell L. 13-3  
William Jewell L. 16-1  
Wartburg L. 24-5  
Wartburg L. 14-6  
Luther L. 4-3  
Luther L. 20-5  
Central W. 2-1  
Central L. 7-6

William Penn L. 6-0  
William Penn L. 3-0  
Wartburg W. 6-1  
Wartburg L. 12-3  
Graceland L. 8-5  
Graceland L. 4-0  
William Penn W. 3-2  
William Penn L. 2-0  
Grand View L. 17-0  
Grand View L. 10-0  
Upper Iowa L. 8-6  
Upper Iowa L. 9-8  
Dubuque L. 5-1  
Dubuque L. 7-1  
Unavailable L.  
Unavailable L.

## 1985 Won 16, Lost 20

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
#Augsburg W. 8-1  
#Augsburg L. 4-1  
#St. John's (Minn.) L. 3-2  
#St. John's (Minn.) L. 6-2  
Graceland W. 6-5  
Graceland W. 11-1  
St. Olaf L. 12-1  
St. Olaf L. 6-3  
Grand View L. 15-1  
@William Penn W. 3-2  
@William Penn L. 4-3  
Grinnell W. 6-2  
Central W. 6-2  
Central L. 6-3  
@Dubuque L. 4-1  
@Dubuque W.  
@Dubuque L. 7-6  
@Dubuque W. 8-3  
@Upper Iowa W. 10-1  
@Upper Iowa L. 10-2  
@Upper Iowa W. 10-1  
Upper Iowa L. 10-2  
Upper Iowa L.  
Upper Iowa L.  
William Penn W. 11-4  
William Penn W. 7-4  
Buena Vista W. 5-4  
Buena Vista W. 10-8  
Buena Vista L. 11-5  
Buena Vista L.  
Luther L. 3-2  
Luther W. 8-2  
Wartburg L. 10-0  
Wartburg W. 11-10  
Grand View W. 4-3  
Grand View L. 14-3  
Northern Iowa L. 12-2  
Northern Iowa L. 6-2  
# at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Minn.

## 1986 Won 21, Lost 18, Tied 1

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
@Missouri Valley W. 8-7  
@Missouri Valley L. 9-5  
@School of Ozarks W. 6-4  
@Southwest Baptist L. 19-2  
#North Dakota L. 5-3  
#North Dakota L. 4-1  
#Minnesota-Duluth L. 4-2  
#Minnesota-Duluth T. 3-3  
@Iowa State L. 7-3  
@Graceland L. 6-5  
@Graceland W. 13-3  
Morningside L. 11-10  
Morningside L. 6-1  
Grinnell W. 4-0  
Grinnell W. 13-3  
Mt. Mercy W. 3-2  
Mt. Mercy L. 1-0  
William Penn L. 3-2  
William Penn W. 9-8  
@Wartburg W. 2-1  
@Wartburg L. 7-4  
@Luther W. 11-0  
@Luther L. 8-0  
@Dubuque W. 7-6  
@Dubuque L. 6-1  
@William Penn L. 7-0  
@William Penn L. 15-10  
@Central L. 3-2  
@Central W. 7-4  
Upper Iowa W. 8-6  
Upper Iowa W. 15-1  
Wartburg W. 8-7  
Wartburg W. 3-2  
Luther L. 9-5  
Luther W. 10-0  
Graceland W. 12-1  
Graceland W. 9-1

# Year-By-Year Results

— 30 —

Mt. Mercy W  
Grinnell W  
# at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Minn.

## 1987 Won 26, Lost 9 Head Coach: John Sirianni IAC CHAMPIONS

#St. Mary's (Minn.) W, 9-1  
#St. Mary's (Minn.) L, 8-2  
#St. Olaf L, 6-5  
#Augsburg L, 14-6  
#Marshall L, 4-3  
#Marshall L, 9-3  
Grand View L, 10-6  
Nebraska Wesleyan W, 9-6  
Nebraska Wesleyan W, 4-0  
Graceland W, 4-2  
Graceland W, 9-5  
Central W, 10-6  
Central W, 4-0  
William Penn W, 11-5  
William Penn W, 6-5  
Loras W, 2-0  
Loras W, 11-5  
Luther L, 4-3  
Luther W, 8-3  
Mt. Mercy W, 7-3  
Mt. Mercy L, 9-6  
Buena Vista W, 8-4  
Buena Vista W, 10-2  
Dubuque W, 9-0  
Dubuque W, 6-1  
@Upper Iowa W, 9-0  
@Upper Iowa W, 15-4  
@Wartburg W, 15-2  
@NW Missouri State W, 1-0  
@NW Missouri State W, 6-3  
@Graceland W, 9-0  
@Graceland W, 10-3  
@William Penn W, 6-3  
@William Penn L, 12-4  
#at Metrodome, Minneapolis, Minn.

## 1988 Won 26, Lost 12 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Allertown W, 6-0  
#Hobart W, 4-3  
#Brockport St. W, 16-4  
#UW-Platteville L, 11-5  
#UW-Platteville L, 9-8  
#Franklin & Marshall W, 10-4  
#Stonybrook L, 17-7  
@Iowa State L, 5-4  
@Nebraska Wesleyan L, 5-4  
@Nebraska Wesleyan W, 12-2  
@Nebraska-Omaha L, 6-3  
@Cornell (Iowa) W, 16-3  
@Cornell (Iowa) W, 3-2  
William Penn L, 6-1  
William Penn W, 4-1  
@Grinnell W, 18-12  
@Grinnell W, 17-15  
@Central W, 13-2  
@Central W, 21-7  
Upper Iowa W, 13-2  
Upper Iowa W, 11-1  
@William Penn W, 5-3  
@William Penn W, 3-2  
@Loras L, 13-7  
@Loras W, 15-3  
@Luther W, 10-7  
@Luther L, 7-6  
Buena Vista W, 7-1  
Buena Vista W, 8-4  
Luther L, 6-4  
Luther W, 5-2  
Dubuque W, 19-1  
Dubuque W, 14-4  
Central W, 17-4  
Central W, 4-3  
Wartburg L, 7-5  
Wartburg W, 8-6  
#at Cocoa Beach, Fla.

## 1989 Won 26, Lost 11 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Bloomsburg L, 7-4  
#Tiffin W, 17-2  
#Presbyterian College W, 7-5  
#Brockport State W, 3-2  
#Presbyterian College W, 13-5  
#Worcester Poly Tech W, 12-3  
#Indiana (Pa.) L, 5-1  
@Iowa State W, 6-0  
Nebraska-Omaha L, 4-0  
Nebraska-Omaha L, 7-2  
Nebraska-Omaha L, 4-3  
@Buena Vista W, 10-6

@Buena Vista W, 9-4  
Benedictine W, 5-4  
Benedictine W, 5-4  
Grinnell W, 16-0  
Grinnell W, 11-0  
Central W, 6-5  
Central W, 6-1  
@Dubuque W, 10-2  
@Dubuque W, 23-2  
@William Penn L, 7-3  
@William Penn W, 8-3  
Luther L, 1-0  
Luther L, 10-3  
Loras W, 11-3  
Loras W, 3-0  
Wartburg W, 1-0  
Wartburg W, 5-4  
William Penn W, 3-2  
William Penn W, 1-0  
@Central W, 2-1  
@Central L, 4-2  
Cornell (Iowa) W, 11-1  
Nebraska Wesleyan W, 4-3  
Nebraska Wesleyan W, 9-8  
#at Cocoa Beach, Fla.

## 1990 Won 30, Lost 9 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Susquehanna W, 7-2  
#Tiffin W, 10-9  
#Washington (Mo.) W, 8-2  
#Malone W, 5-2  
#Slippery Rock W, 4-0  
#Hobart W, 13-0  
#Indiana (Pa.) L, 3-2  
@Iowa State L, 8-5  
Bethel (Minn.) W, 5-3  
Bethel (Minn.) W, 4-3  
William Penn L, 5-1  
William Penn L, 8-1  
Wartburg W, 7-3  
Wartburg W, 3-2  
@Carleton L, 6-3  
@Carleton W, 10-9  
Loras W, 10-0  
Loras W, 4-0  
Loras W, 11-1  
Loras W, 10-5  
@Dubuque W, 16-2  
@Dubuque W, 13-5  
Nebraska-Omaha W, 6-0  
Nebraska-Omaha W, 6-2  
Buena Vista W, 7-6  
Buena Vista W, 3-1  
Buena Vista W, 19-14  
Buena Vista L, 6-3  
@Luther W, 4-2  
@Luther L, 5-0  
@Upper Iowa W, 18-3  
@Upper Iowa W, 12-7  
@Upper Iowa W, 16-4  
@Upper Iowa W, 8-1  
Coe W, 15-4  
Coe W, 6-1  
%UW-Whitewater L, 21-3  
%William Penn W, 13-10  
%UW-Whitewater L, 6-4  
# at Cocoa Beach, Fla.  
%NCAA Midwest Regional

## 1991 Won 28, Lost 6 Head Coach: John Sirianni

NCAA REGIONAL CHAMPIONS  
IAC CHAMPIONS  
#Haverford W, 4-1  
#Case Western W, 8-6  
#Northwood W, 8-5  
#IP-Fort Wayne W, 6-0  
#Malone W, 3-2  
#IP-Fort Wayne W, 5-2  
#Hobart L, 5-3  
#Hobart W, 1-0  
Central W, 3-2  
Central W, 8-0  
@William Penn L, 11-5  
@William Penn W, 4-1  
@Wartburg W, 18-12  
@Wartburg W, 22-8  
Dubuque W, 8-5  
Dubuque W, 8-3  
@Buena Vista W, 12-1  
@Buena Vista W, 2-0  
@Buena Vista W, 12-0  
Luther W, 7-6  
Luther W, 2-1  
Luther W, 8-7  
@Nebraska Wesleyan W, 12-2  
@Nebraska Wesleyan W, 14-2

@Iowa State L, 7-5  
@Benedictine W, 20-9  
@William Penn W, 19-9  
@North Central L, 6-5  
@Benedictine W, 3-0  
@North Central W, 13-2  
%Southern Maine L, 6-4  
%Methodist College L, 13-2  
#at Cocoa Beach, Fla.  
SNCAA Central Regional  
%NCAA Division III National Tournament

## 1992 Won 28, Lost 7 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Kutztown W, 8-2  
#Climax Valley W, 11-2  
#Rutgers-Newark W, 12-2  
#Culver-Stockton W, 12-1  
#Gettysburg W, 11-1  
#McDaniel W, 2-1  
#Graceland W, 12-3  
#North Central W, 8-3  
Nebraska Wesleyan W, 10-1  
Nebraska Wesleyan W, 5-1  
@Wartburg L, 2-1  
@Wartburg W, 5-1  
Upper Iowa W, 12-7  
Upper Iowa W, 5-1  
Luther W, 12-9  
Luther W, 25-2  
William Penn L, 6-5  
William Penn W, 11-4  
@Avila W, 5-1  
@Avila W, 6-2  
@Central W, 6-2  
@Dubuque W, 13-0  
@Dubuque W, 4-3  
Loras W, 9-2  
Loras W, 16-6  
@Luther W, 5-3  
@Luther W, 2-1  
@Upper Iowa L, 5-4  
@Upper Iowa W, 6-3  
Central L, 11-9  
Central W, 12-2  
-DePauw W, 8-4  
@Aurora L, 7-6  
@Aurora L, 4-1  
%Washington (Mo.) L, 9-3  
#at Cocoa Beach, Fla.  
%NCAA Central Regional

## 1993 Won 14, Lost 10, Tied 1 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Ripon W, 5-1  
#Benedictine W, 7-6  
#Northern Iowa L, 5-4  
#Grand View L, 14-2  
#Ripon L, 6-2  
#Aurora T, 3-3  
%St. Olaf W, 8-3  
@Washington (Mo.) L, 1-0  
@Loras W, 5-3  
@Loras W, 6-2  
@Loras W, 8-3  
Dubuque W, 8-7  
Dubuque L, 11-4  
@William Penn L, 7-2  
@William Penn W, 3-2  
Upper Iowa L, 7-5  
Upper Iowa L, 4-3  
Upper Iowa W, 6-3  
Upper Iowa L, 7-1  
@Central W, 1-0  
@Central L, 8-7  
Loras W, 4-0  
Loras W, 10-4  
Central W, 7-3  
Central W, 5-4  
#Gulf Coast Spring Classic (Panama City, Fla.)  
-at St. Louis, Mo.

## 1994 Won 30, Lost 9 Head Coach: John Sirianni

IAC CHAMPION  
IAC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS  
#UW-Whitewater W, 3-1  
#Carthage W, 8-1  
#UW-Whitewater L, 5-2  
#UW-Whitewater W, 6-4  
#Aurora L, 3-2  
#Knox W, 13-2  
#Knox W, 14-2  
#Wittenburg W, 5-4  
@Iowa State L, 3-0  
-Benedictine W, 7-1  
@Washington (Mo.) W, 4-1  
@Wartburg W, 7-5  
@Wartburg W, 6-5

@Upper Iowa W, 3-1  
@Upper Iowa W, 6-1  
William Penn L, 6-2  
William Penn L, 3-1  
@Luther W, 6-0  
@Luther W, 6-0  
Dubuque W, 9-1  
Dubuque W, 6-5  
Loras W, 7-3  
Loras W, 15-4  
@Buena Vista W, 19-12  
@Buena Vista W, 13-3  
@Buena Vista W, 30-8  
Central L, 3-2  
Central W, 14-2  
@Iowa Wesleyan W, 10-5  
@Iowa Wesleyan L, 8-5  
@Buena Vista W, 4-0  
@Central W, 9-2  
@Central W, 5-4  
@Dubuque W, 10-9  
@William Penn W, 10-4  
\*North Central W, 5-4  
\*Carthage L, 6-5 (11)  
\*North Central W, 5-3  
\*Carthage L, 5-3  
#at Cocoa Beach, Fla.  
%at Washington (Mo.)  
%Iowa Conference Tournament  
%NCAA Central Regional

## 1995 Won 19, Lost 13 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Ripon W, 3-0  
#Marietta L, 3-0  
#Aurora L, 15-0  
#Albion W, 12-4  
#Missouri-Rolla W, 5-3  
#Charleston W, 10-0  
#Otterbein L, 5-4  
@Maryville W, 5-3 (10)  
%Rose-Hulman W, 8-1  
@Washington (Mo.) L, 5-3  
%Rose-Hulman W, 7-4  
@Washington (Mo.) W, 11-1  
Wartburg W, 4-1  
Wartburg W, 11-2  
Upper Iowa L, 3-2  
Upper Iowa L, 11-2  
@William Penn W, 7-1  
@William Penn W, 11-8  
Luther W, 5-2  
Luther W, 9-2  
@Dubuque W, 13-6  
@Dubuque L, 1-0  
@Loras L, 3-2  
@Loras L, 7-6 (12)  
Buena Vista L, 5-2 (10)  
Buena Vista W, 2-1  
@Central L, 1-0  
@Central L, 3-2  
@Wartburg W, 5-2  
@Upper Iowa W, 9-1  
@Upper Iowa W, 8-0  
@Upper Iowa L, 13-5  
#Gulf Coast Spring Classic (Panama City, Fla.)  
at Washington (Mo.)  
%Iowa Conference Tournament

## 1996 Won 20, Lost 16 Head Coach: John Sirianni

#Marietta L, 9-7  
#Marietta W, 6-4  
#Lincoln L, 8-3  
#Lincoln L, 5-1  
#Wayne State (Neb.) L, 9-3  
#Wayne State (Neb.) W, 4-2  
#Ripon W, 8-4  
#Otterbein L, 6-1  
%Maryville W, 3-2  
%Illinois Wesleyan W, 5-4  
%Illinois Wesleyan L, 5-4  
%Washington (Mo.) L, 5-3  
Dubuque W, 3-2  
Dubuque W, 6-4  
Macalester L, 4-1  
Grand View L, 2-0  
@Wartburg W, 9-0  
@Wartburg L, 3-2  
William Penn L, 6-0  
William Penn L, 4-3  
Loras L, 6-5  
Loras W, 8-1  
@Upper Iowa L, 18-3  
@Upper Iowa L, 15-6  
@Buena Vista W, 9-7  
@Buena Vista W, 15-1  
Central W, 8-4  
Central W, 4-2

# Year-By-Year Results

— 31 —

Mt. Mercy W. 15-1  
Mt. Mercy W. 12-1  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 9-5  
&Dubuque W. 15-1  
&Loras W. 1-0  
&Loras W. 7-3  
&William Penn W. 7-3  
&Upper Iowa L. 3-1  
#Gulf Coast Spring Classic (Panama City, Fla.)  
%Washington (Mo.) Tournament  
& Iowa Conference Tournament

## 1997 Won 12, Lost 20

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
#Wooster L. 6-3  
#Wooster L. 11-1  
#Marietta L. 12-4  
#Earlham W. 6-1  
#Monmouth (Ill.) W. 10-7  
#Denton L. 5-3  
#Beloit L. 4-3  
#Beloit W. 8-1  
#Wayne State (Neb.) L. 8-3  
#Wayne State (Neb.) L. 4-1  
@Maryville W. 9-7 (11)  
%MacMurray W. 9-3  
%Washington (Mo.) L. 2-0  
%Benedictine L. 14-1  
%MacMurray L. 7-3  
Wartburg L. 5-4  
Wartburg L. 12-5  
Luther W. 7-0  
Luther W. 5-2  
@Central L. 8-2  
@Central W. 12-5  
@William Penn L. 2-0  
@William Penn L. 7-3  
Cornell (Iowa) W. 12-1  
Cornell (Iowa) W. 9-4  
@Loras L. 7-0  
@Loras L. 6-0  
@Grand View L. 11-7 (9)  
@Central L. 4-2  
@Loras L. 8-3  
@Iowa Wesleyan W. 9-2  
@Iowa Wesleyan W. 6-4 (8)  
#Gulf Coast Spring Classic (Panama City, Fla.)  
%Washington (Mo.) Tournament  
& Iowa Conference Tournament

## 1998 Won 28, Lost 12

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
#Emory & Henry W. 8-1  
#Emory & Henry W. 1-0  
#Shenandoah W. 7-3  
#Shenandoah W. 9-3  
#Ohio Wesleyan L. 9-3  
#Ohio Wesleyan L. 21-2  
#Webster W. 13-3  
#Webster W. 4-0  
#Benedictine W. 4-3 (8)  
#Benedictine W. 3-2  
Grand View L. 4-3  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 19-4  
Iowa Wesleyan W. 22-1  
Graceland W. 7-6  
Dubuque W. 11-4  
Dubuque W. 3-2 (8)  
@Coe L. 8-7  
@Coe W. 5-1  
Central W. 5-1  
Central L. 5-2  
@Upper Iowa W. 10-1  
@Upper Iowa L. 14-4  
William Penn W. 8-7  
William Penn W. 4-3  
@Wartburg L. 8-4  
@Wartburg L. 10-3  
@Buena Vista W. 21-4  
@Buena Vista L. 3-1  
@Macalester W. 21-1  
@Macalester W. 11-3  
Cornell (Iowa) W. 1-0  
Cornell (Iowa) W. 10-2  
Loras W. 8-7  
Loras L. 13-11 (9)  
@Luther W. 10-2  
@Luther W. 10-4  
@Luther W. 7-6  
@Luther L. 1-0  
@Wartburg W. 5-4  
@Central L. 5-4  
#Gene Cusk Collegiate Classic (Pt. Myers, Fla.)  
#IAC Tournament (Riverfront Stadium, Waterloo, Iowa)

## 1999 Won 32, Lost 14

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
@Truman State L. 4-3  
@Truman State W. 2-0

#Emory & Henry W. 9-7 (10)  
#Emory & Henry W. 10-1  
#Mt. St. Joseph W. 15-13  
#Mt. St. Joseph L. 9-2  
#Hiram L. 3-2  
#Albion L. 12-6  
#Wentworth Tech W. 6-3  
#Wentworth Tech W. 17-1  
#Baldwin-Wallace L. 5-4 (9)  
#Baldwin-Wallace W. 4-2  
@Mt. St. Claire W. 9-0  
@Mt. St. Claire W. 4-2  
Loras L. 7-4  
Grand View W. 7-5  
-Illinois Wesleyan W. 6-3  
@Maryville W. 5-1  
%Marian (Wis.) W. 8-5  
%Illinois College W. 5-1  
%Lakeland W. 13-0  
%MacMurray W. 12-0  
@Dubuque W. 9-0  
@Dubuque W. 8-1  
Coe W. 1-0  
Coe W. 8-0  
@Central W. 8-6  
@Central W. 3-2  
Upper Iowa L. 3-2  
Upper Iowa L. 8-0  
Wartburg W. 4-2  
Wartburg W. 5-4 (8)  
Buena Vista L. 8-3 (9)  
Buena Vista W. 1-0  
@Cornell (Iowa) W. 10-5  
@Cornell (Iowa) W. 12-6  
@Loras L. 6-1  
@Loras W. 6-2  
Luther W. 13-11  
Luther W. 8-5  
@William Penn L. 9-7  
@Central L. 3-1  
! Upper Iowa W. 13-2  
\*Wartburg W. 6-4  
\*Aurora L. 8-4  
\*Augustana (Ill.) L. 1-0  
#Gene Cusk Collegiate Classic (Pt. Myers, Fla.)  
-at Maryville (Mo.)  
%MacMurray-Illinois College Tournament  
#IAC Tournament (Riverfront Stadium, Waterloo, Iowa)  
! at Waterloo, Iowa Riverfront Stadium  
\*NCAA Central Regional

## 2000 Won 20, Lost 17

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
Truman State W. 4-1  
Truman State L. 4-2  
Graceland L. 11-7  
Graceland W. 6-2  
#Illinois Tech L. 5-3  
#Edgewood W. 12-0  
#Edgewood W. 8-4  
#Illinois College W. 10-3  
#Illinois College W. 9-1  
#Emory & Henry L. 11-9  
#Emory & Henry W. 15-0  
#Marian (Wis.) W. 10-3  
%Carthage L. 12-8  
%Carthage L. 7-5 (8)  
%Fontbonne W. 16-4  
%Carthage L. 10-4  
%Cornell (Iowa) W. 6-3  
Upper Iowa W. 3-1  
Upper Iowa W. 6-4  
@Cornell (Iowa) W. 11-10  
@Cornell (Iowa) L. 7-4  
@Central W. 7-2  
@Central L. 9-8 (8)  
@Dubuque W. 5-4  
@Dubuque L. 5-4  
Loras L. 10-0  
Loras W. 5-4  
Luther W. 6-5  
Luther W. 13-5  
Buena Vista W. 4-1  
Buena Vista W. 4-3  
@Coe L. 9-4  
@Coe L. 14-5  
Wartburg L. 11-7  
Wartburg L. 11-1  
@Upper Iowa L. 6-5 (11)  
@Wartburg L. 15-1  
#Gene Cusk Collegiate Classic (Pt. Myers, Fla.)  
%Fontbonne Classic  
#IAC Tournament (Riverfront Stadium, Waterloo, Iowa)

## 2001 Won 16, Lost 21

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
%Greenville College L. 11-4  
%Illinois Wesleyan L. 11-2  
%Benedictine L. 16-6

#Alvernia L. 6-3  
#Virginia Wesleyan L. 10-8  
#Washington (Md.) W. 13-8  
#Swarthmore W. 12-1  
#Johns Hopkins W. 11-9  
#Bridgewater State L. 7-1  
#Oneonta State W. 12-1  
#Ohio Valley College W. 8-7  
#Case Western W. 8-3  
#Brandeis L. 6-2  
@Nebraska Wesleyan L. 23-16  
@Nebraska Wesleyan L. 14-9  
Buena Vista L. 5-4  
Buena Vista L. 8-4  
Morningside L. 3-0  
Cornell (Iowa) W. 6-5  
Cornell (Iowa) L. 12-2  
@Upper Iowa W. 11-9  
@Upper Iowa L. 9-8  
William Penn L. 2-1  
William Penn L. 4-2  
@Luther W. 4-0  
@Luther W. 4-3  
@Loras W. 26-9  
@Loras W. 8-7 (8)  
Dubuque L. 8-1  
Dubuque L. 2-1  
Central W. 16-8  
Central W. 12-6  
Coe W. 9-6  
Coe L. 7-3  
@Wartburg L. 8-7 (12)  
@William Penn W. 10-9  
@Upper Iowa L. 2-1  
%Greenville Panther Invitational  
%Cocoa Expo Tournament (Cocoa, Fla.)  
#IAC Tournament (Riverfront Stadium, Waterloo, Iowa)

## 2002 Won 19, Lost 19

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
#Illinois College W. 9-3  
#Illinois College W. 20-8  
#Muskingum W. 4-3  
#Wilmington (Ohio) W. 10-6  
#Baldwin-Wallace L. 13-8  
W. 8-4  
#Marian (Wis.) L. 4-2  
#Marian (Wis.) W. 15-3  
#Wittenberg W. 14-1  
#Wittenberg W. 7-6  
@Truman State W. 7-4  
@Truman State W. 4-2  
%Illinois Wesleyan L. 13-0  
%Washington (Mo.) W. 8-2  
%Illinois Wesleyan W. 7-1  
@Washington (Mo.) L. 4-3 (8)  
Carleton W. 13-1  
Carleton L. 4-0  
@Luther W. 12-11 (9)  
@Luther L. 3-2  
Dubuque W. 16-8  
Dubuque L. 8-6  
L. 4-2  
Upper Iowa L. 8-7  
@Wartburg L. 10-2  
@Wartburg L. 16-11  
Graceland W. 13-2  
Graceland W. 4-3  
@Coe L. 8-6  
@Coe L. 18-9  
Buena Vista L. 8-3  
Buena Vista W. 14-3  
Loras L. 4-1  
Loras W. 5-4  
Central L. 12-0  
Central W. 7-1  
@Cornell (Iowa) L. 8-3  
@Cornell (Iowa) L. 11-9  
#Gene Cusk Collegiate Classic (Pt. Myers, Fla.)  
%at Washington (Mo.)

## 2003 Won 24, Lost 19

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
#Ursinus L. 6-3  
#Ohio Valley College L. 2-1  
#Gettysburg College W. 4-0  
#Washington (Pa.) W. 18-3  
#Virginia-Wise L. 6-5  
#Ohio Valley College W. 5-3  
#Ursinus L. 4-3  
#Medaille W. 7-3  
#SUNY-Old Westbury W. 9-2  
#McDaniel L. 12-2  
#Illinois Wesleyan W. 3-0  
@Washington (Mo.) L. 10-1  
%Illinois Wesleyan L. 9-3  
@Washington (Mo.) W. 7-4  
Nebraska Wesleyan L. 13-8  
Nebraska Wesleyan W. 7-2

@Graceland W. 7-6  
@Graceland L. 11-10  
Luther W. 5-1  
Luther W. 14-4  
@Dubuque W. 8-3  
@Dubuque L. 4-2  
@Upper Iowa W. 13-12 (10)  
Wartburg L. 12-2  
Wartburg W. 9-8 (9)  
@Buena Vista W. 13-12  
@Buena Vista L. 12-9 (9)  
Coe W. 7-1  
Coe W. 5-2  
@Loras W. 12-4  
@Loras L. 4-0  
@Carleton W. 5-4  
@Carleton W. 8-1  
@Central W. 8-2  
@Central L. 6-5 (12)  
Cornell (Iowa) L. 6-5  
Cornell (Iowa) L. 3-2  
@Gustavus Adolphus W. 2-0  
@Gustavus Adolphus L. 4-2  
@Loras L. 5-1  
@Cornell (Iowa) W. 10-6  
@Buena Vista W. 8-7 (11)  
@Wartburg L. 11-6  
#Cocoa Expo Tournament (Cocoa, Fla.)  
%at Washington (Mo.)  
#IAC Tournament (Riverfront Stadium, Waterloo, Iowa)

## 2004 Won 31, Lost 16

Head Coach: John Sirianni  
#IAC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS  
#Mt. Aloysius W. 7-2  
#Bethany (W.V.) W. 15-2  
#Pitt-Johnstown L. 12-9  
#Penn St.-Behrend W. 11-4  
#Northland W. 6-5 (8)  
#Delaware Valley L. 6-4 (8)  
#Susquehanna L. 9-8  
#St. Scholastica L. 17-3  
#SUNY-New Paltz W. 3-2  
#Penn St.-Behrend W. 7-3  
@Upper Iowa L. 9-8 (8)  
@Upper Iowa W. 10-2  
@Carleton W. 14-5  
@Carleton W. 5-3  
@Cornell (Iowa) W. 8-5  
@Cornell (Iowa) W. 16-6  
Gustavus Adolphus W. 6-1  
Gustavus Adolphus L. 6-4  
Upper Iowa W. 6-3  
Upper Iowa W. 5-2  
@Coe W. 18-6  
@Coe L. 9-6  
Loras W. 9-3  
Loras W. 7-2  
Luther W. 6-3  
Graceland W. 12-8  
Graceland L. 13-7  
@Dubuque W. 11-6  
@Dubuque W. 19-2  
@Dubuque W. 5-1  
Wartburg L. 7-3  
Wartburg L. 9-8 (8)  
@Central L. 4-3  
@Central L. 10-2  
@Neb. Wesleyan L. 7-3  
@Neb. Wesleyan W. 7-5  
Buena Vista W. 10-4  
Buena Vista W. 7-4  
Coe L. 8-6  
@Central W. 10-6  
@Coe W. 9-6  
@Coe W. 10-2  
@Wartburg W. 10-7 (10)  
%McMurry W. 9-4  
%Carthage W. 15-9  
%Aurora L. 7-5  
%Carthage L. 14-7  
#Fla. Coast Spring Training Camp (Pt. Pierce, Fla.)  
#IAC Tournaments (Veteran's Stadium, Cedar Rapids, Iowa)  
%NCAA Central Regional

***All-Time Letterwinners – 32 –***

Adams, Dan	1980
Ahlers, Chad	1991, 92, 93, 94
Aldridge, Casey	1997, 98, 99
Allen, J.K.	1948
Anderson, Donald	1932
Anderson, Raymond	1938
Anderson, Ross	2003, 04
Anderson, Thomas	1969
Anderson, William	1941
Archibold, Alan	1987
Archie, Willard	1919
Ash, Rev. David	1945
Ashby, Charles	1935
August, Josh	2003, 04
Austin, Bill	1959
Austin, Marvin	1956
Avlie, Bruce	1974

Baker, Bo	2001
Baker, Brian	1999, 00, 01
Baker, Gary	1974
Balvanz, Joe	2002
Banning, Donald	1943
Barber, Brett	1997, 98
Bardele, John	1960
Barker, Timothy	1970
Barnes, Chad	1993
Bass, Christopher	1994
Beall, Chris	2004
Beam, Max	1947
Beane, David	1959
Beane, Elwyn	1953
Beasley, Leo	1941
Beattie, Donald	1970
Beavers, Terry	2003, 04
Beeler, Robert Jr.	1991, 92, 93, 94
Beinke, Josh	2000, 01
Bemis, Christopher	1987
Bennett, Dan	1984
Bergman, Donald	1955
Best, Robert	1974
Billings, Elmer	1917
Bishop, Keith	1949
Bishop, Larry	1958
Bishop, Ryan	2000
Black, Craig	1975
Blake, Ben	1992
Blake, Jack	1969
Blake, Jason	1992
Blake, Joe	1969, 70, 71
Blake, Joe, Jr.	1990, 91, 92
Blake, Leon	1958
Boagni, Gerald	1989, 90
Boles, Alex	2001
Boltinghouse, David	1986
Book, J. Don	1932
Boose, Avery	1953
Borts, Jeffrey	1987
Boughton, Merlyn	1944
Bowles, Col. Glenn	1939
Bowles, George	1938
Bolwes, Jack	1942
Boyer, Marvin	1991, 92
Brady, John	1970
Bravard, Bryan	1986
Breining, Ronald	1964
Brockner, Eugene	1949
Brokaw, Robert	1984
Brommel, Joseph	1961
Brooks, Robert	1980
Brown, James	2003, 04
Brown, Randall	1984
Brown, Scott	2002, 03
Brumit, Gerald	1965
Brus, Duane	1993
Buchanan, Chad	1992, 93, 94, 95
Buchanan, Rodney	1979
Buckingham, Jer	1996, 97
Buckmaster, Drew	1997
Bucknell, Shannon	1992, 93, 94, 95
Burger, Michael	1972
Burmeister, David	1984, 95, 96
Burns, Kevin	1989, 90, 91
Burns, Wayne	1942
Burtch, Jr., Dean	1971
Burton, Rickey	1970
Butler, Richard	1948

Campbell, Ryan	1993,94,95,96
Carper, Eldon	1948
Carson, Nolan	2001, 02
Cavanaugh III, John	1988
Cavanaugh, James	1989
Cech, Corey	2000
Cervetti, Richard	1972
Chance, Mitch	1998, 99
Cherry, Skyler	1971
Chickering, Marvin	1962
Christensen, Kevin	1991,92,93,94
Christy, Geoffery	1989,90,91,92
Christy, Gregory	1989
Clanton, Jon	2002, 03
Clark, Brent	1998
Clark, Brett	2000, 01
Clark, Daniel	1894, 95
Cleven, Lloyd	1954
Cleveland Sr., Carl	1917
Clinton, Ronald	1958
Cole, Dr. James	1955
Cole, Mendall	1933
Collins Sr., Max	1944
Comer, Dr. James	1948
Cooley, Dr. E. Wayne	1943
Cooley, Ryan	1989, 90, 91
Cooper, Dmitri	1979
Cooper, Dr. John	1948
Cope, L. Wayne	1963
Coppoly, Douglas	1979
Coppola, Tony	1999,00,01,02
Costa, Anthony	1986
Couto, Jorge	1970
Cressman, Randy	1983
Cresc, John	1945
Creger, Larry	1955
Creger, William Jr.	1981
Cronin, Jeffrey	1989,90
Crumley, Dr. Roger	1964
Cullen, Andy	1996,97,98,99
Cyronek, Brian	2003
Cyronek, Chris	2003, 04

Dalziel, Jerry	1957
Darrington, Cory	2002
Darr, Bradley	1979
Daugherty, Patrick	1958
Dean, Warren	1938
Dearden, Dennis	1975
Deiger, Brent	1999.00.01.02
DeWolf, Matt	2002 .03
Dircks, David	1974
Dirks, Timothy	1974
Doering, Stephen	1972
Donnenwerth, Mike	2001.02.03.04
Donohue, Chris	1991.92.93.94
Doran, Richard	1961
Dorsett, Robert	1954
Downs, Edwin	1989
Drake, Donald	1964
Dunn, Max	1916
Dunn, Rex	1913
Dykstra, Jon	1962
Dykstra, Robert	1946

Eason, Clair	1954
Eberle, Nelson	1953
Edkin, Dusty	2000
Edwards, Scott	1988
Eckhoff, Brian	1980
Eichner, Robert	1974
Elmers, Jeff	1983
Erickson, Mark	1996, 97, 98
Etzel, Robert	1955
Ewoldt, Michael W.	1982

Faber, Brent	1996.97.98.99
Fairman, Katin	1986
Felder, Blayne	1997. 98. 99
Finch, Jeffrey	1981
Finck, Kenneth	1949
Fish, Clarence	1916
Fjetland, Grant	2001.02.03,04
Flack, Derek	1997.98.99.00
Foster, Daniel	1985. 86

Foster, Robert	1993, 94, 95
Frazier, Dr. Orwell	1948
Freese, Edward	1948
French, John	1937
Fullmer, Lowell	1948

Galloway, Jody	1982
Garbett, Thomas	1939
Gavin, Alan	1991
Gavin, Brent	1990, 91, 92
Gilliland, Royce	1960
Gilmore, Leland	1941
Gilson, Frank	1960
Githens, Conrad	1957
Godown, Dean	1961
Graham, Casey	2004
Grant, George	1933
Gravett, Brandon	2001, 02
Gripp, Justin	1999, 00
Gustason, James	1982

Hall, Richard	1971
Halling, Tim	1998
Hamer, James	1968
Harmon, Jared	2000, 01
Harshaw, George	1938
Hartung, Jeffrey	1989, 90
Hartzell, Wylie	1920
Hatcher, Matt	1997, 98
Hatten, Troy	2004
Haughey, Alfred	1958
Hauser, Stephen	1989
Haynes, Dr. Gary	1990
Held, Eric	1988
Heller, Jeffrey	1996
Heitman, Jeffrey	1983
Henry, Dale	1959
Herr, Bruce	1971
Hews, JD	2002, 03, 04
Hicks, James	1970
Hills, Steven	1966
Hinkel, James	1973
Hobson, Wayne	1939
Hodges, Douglas	1988
Hofmeister, Byron	1949
Hollenkamp, Kevin	1975
Holmes, Elmer	1914
Honeck, David	1950
Hopewell III, Thomas	1982
Hornaday, Joseph	1986
Hovvitt, Jerry	1954
Hucks, Kenneth	1993
Hurn, Matthew	1993

Irving, Timothy	1973
Isaacson, David	2002. 03. 04

Jackson, Edward	1921
Jagtm, James	1959
James III, Gerald	1995
Jammer, William	1942
Jandrey, Larry	1964
Jensen, Vincent	1943
Jermier, Chris	1996,97,98
Jessen, Roy	1941
Johnson, Calvin	1946
Johnson, Ed	
Johnson, Glen	1952
Johnson, Jeremy	1996
Johnson, Joel	1989, 90, 91
Johnson, Kenneth	1958
Johnson, Loyd	1942
Johnson, Martin	1987
Johnson, Ray	1960
Johnson, Shelton	1975
Johnson, Gary	1972
Jones, Bradley	1989,90,91,92
Jotzke, Timothy	1972
Junge, Ross	1992
Junk, Mark	1987

Kain, Dusty	2003, 04
Kallem, Dr. Donald	1956
Kasperbauer, T.J.	2004
Kehoe, Patrick	1983

Kellogg, Casey	1988
Kern, Ron	1960
Key, Allen	1971
Kincaid, Craig	2000
Kinhardt, Jerry	1961
King, Mark	1978
Kirkpatrick, Gary	1969
Klicker, Chuck	
Kline, Clarence	1940
Klopfenstein, Vince	2001, 02
Kroeger, Wayne	1956
Krusc, Richard	1965

Labertew, Bryan	1998
LaBouca, John	1983
LaFerla, Chris	1999, 00
LaFollette, Robert	1942
Lamberti, Steve	2000, 01, 03
Lansing, David	1964
Larson, Chris	1999, 00
Laster, Donald	1978
Lathrum, Rick	1975
Lawler, Brad	2000, 01
Lawler, Scott	1999, 00
Lehman, Kyle	2000, 01, 02
Levine, Ronald	1951
Liggett, Max	1948
Lillie, John	1997, 98, 99, 00
Little, Scott	1994, 94, 96
Lock, Frank	1952
Loftus, John	1953
Lueder, Adam	1998, 99, 00, 01
Lundholm, Scott	1992, 93, 94, 95
Lutz, Thomas	1964

Madison, Rollie	1988
Mahoney, Robert	1952
Manning, Stan	1980
Marasco, Domitric	1989, 90
Marckres, Jerry	1993, 95
Marlay, Brian	1987
Marsh, Jerod	2000, 01
Marsh, Justin	1998, 99
Mason, Benjamin	1964
Mauro, Ed	1987
May, William	1987
McBride, Richard	1951
McCleary, Roy	1965
McCoy, Walter	1925
McCunn, Jeffery	1992
McCollough, Matt	1998, 99
McDonald, Eric	1994
McGraw, Grant	1999, 00
McGraw, Steven	1969
McIlhonn, Jr., Patrick	1973
McQuaid, James	1971
Merrill, Andy	1995, 96, 97, 98
Merritt, Daniel	1981
Merschman, Alan	1983
Merschman, David	1979
Mezsar, Dr. Richard	1968
Miller, Dr. Earl	1918
Miller, Mike	1990, 91, 92
Miller, Norman	1951
Müller, Robert	1951
Millhone, Paul	1917
Mills, John	1950
Mitchell, Jerry	1976
Moore, Doug	2000
Morrison Jr., Joe	1982
Moser, Alan	1987
Mullison, Scott	1994
Murphy, Brett	2001, 02, 03, 04
Myers, Larry	1963
Myers, Tim	1998

N	
Nalor, Gary	1988
Nauholz, Trent	1994
Neumann, Curtis	1989
Neumann, Todd	1989, 90
Newbury, Donald	1986,87,88,89
Newell, Robert	1957
Nigut, Russ C.	1991
Noerlinger, Brandon	2001, 02
Norris, Bob G.	1951
Norris J. Kirk	1979
Nutt, Kenneth	1958



# All-Time Letterwinners — 33 —

<b>O</b>					
Ohde, Roger	1958	Smith, Clarence	1923	Young, Tim	1989, 90, 91
Olsen, Greg	1997	Smith, Raymond	1923		
Olson, Michael	1967	Smith, Martin	1993, 94, 95, 96	<b>Z</b>	
Olson, Jr., Russell	1974	Smith, Ronnie	1975	Zahn, George	1965
Omdahl, Karl	1997, 98	Smith, Travis	1993	Zahn, Joe	1959
Oppenheim, Danny	1992	Snider, Carroll	1962	Zahn, John	1989, 90
Ortland, Ryan	1994, 94, 96	Snider, Neil	1967	Zelenovich, Brad	1998
Overton, Derek	1996, 97, 98	Somers, Timothy	1992	Zellweger, Jacob	1996
Overturf, Anthony	1969	Sones, Howard	1914		
		Sonka, Matt	1996, 97, 98, 99		
<b>P</b>		Sorenson, Craig	1976		
Pace, Edwin	1972	Souder, Walter	1938		
Paone, Al	1966	Soyer, Adam	1995, 97		
Park, William	1968	Spence, Foster	1920		
Parker, Shawn	2002, 03, 04	Squires, Edwin	1950		
Parkins, Richard	1958	Staffenbeal, John	1959		
Parsons, Max	1952	Starr, David	1977, 78, 79, 80		
Patterson, Raymond	1951	Steffen, Brian	1991, 92, 93, 94		
Pendgraft, William	1955	Stein, Barry	1989, 91, 92		
Perdue, Max	1949	Stevens, Stanley	1955		
Perfect, Francis	1997	Stewart, Duane	1955		
Persels, Dwaine	1953	Stokes, Jeffery	1986		
Petruic, Rob	1989, 90	Stoull, Justin	2003, 04		
Pins, Brad	1992	Stover, Michael	1993, 94		
Pithan, Anthony	1990	Street, Chad	1990, 91, 93		
Pitz, Brian	1996, 97, 98, 99	Street, Michael	1993		
Plate, Timothy	1990	Stuart, Donald	1955		
Plummer, Troy	1991	Sturtz, Eugene	1967		
Postel, Steven	1993, 94, 95, 96	Suchy, Dr. Harold	1959		
Powell, Thomas	1971	Suntken, Jon	1987		
Powers, Joseph	1993				
Prather, Harold	1953	<b>T</b>			
		Tannatt, Keith	1948		
<b>R</b>		Tannatt, Kermit	1948		
Rabuck, Andrew	1940	Templeman, Mark	1994, 95, 96, 97		
Rabuck, Evert	1945	Teske, David	1989, 90, 91		
Ramsey, Ben	2002, 03, 04	Thompson, William	1979		
Rasmusson, Matthew	1995	Trotter, Terry	1963		
Readshaw, Robert	1961	Trudo, Eric	1996, 97		
Reece, Joe	1958	Turner, David	1981		
Reed, Arnold	1950	Tysdahl, Chad	1998, 99, 00, 01		
Reed, John	1948				
Reed, Kelly	1980	<b>U</b>			
Rhinchart, Mark	1986	Underwood, Roger	1984		
Rhoads, Cecil	1951				
Rhoads, Todd	1989	<b>V</b>			
Richards, Kenneth	1958	Valley, James	1985, 86, 87		
Ricketts, Rob	1993	Van Dreser, Lyle	1928		
Ridnour, Ronald	1967	Varne, John	1960		
Rieck, Dan	2002, 03, 04	Vernon, Robert	1986		
Rivers, Mike	1999	Vogel, Todd	1993, 94, 95, 96		
Robinson, Walter	1947	Vun Cannon, Michael	1990, 92		
Roby, Otis	1957				
Roland, Aaron	2004	<b>W</b>			
Rose, Brad	1987, 88	Walberg, Scott	1991, 92, 93		
		Walker, Andy	1999, 00, 01, 02		
<b>S</b>		Wallace, Chester	1936		
Sarno, Wade	2002, 03, 04	Walston, Scott	1988		
Sanders, James	1982	Warren, David	1993		
Sandholm, Robert	1979	Weber, Blake	1977		
Schamerhorn, Michael	1968	Weichers, Eric	1996, 97		
Scherrman, Michael	1995	Welsh, Thomas	1989, 91, 92		
Schilling, Charles	1988	Wesolowski, Thomas	1981		
Schlee, Jeremy	1993, 94, 95, 96	West, Jason	1997		
Schnathorst, David	1990	Whalen, David	1982, 83, 84, 85		
Schnathorst, Dennis	1989, 90	Wleck, Adam	2004		
Schoonover, David	1959	Wiese, Dale	1958		
Schulte, Ralph	1972	Wikoff, Richard	1981		
Scieszinski, Chad	2004	Wilcox, Daniel	1989		
Seibert, Ryan	1997, 98, 99	Wilkinson, Everett	1924		
Sexton, Dennis	1994, 95, 96, 97	Williams, Brandon	1999, 00		
Shackelford, Dr. Scott	1966	Williams, Dru	2002		
Shafto, Robert	1959	Williams, Eric	1974		
Sheehan, Jeff	1983	Williams, Ricky	1967		
Shepherd, Blake	2002, 04	Williams, Robert	1950		
Shepherd, Seth	2003	Williams, Seth	1999		
Sherer, Harry	1943	Wilson, Jan	1964		
Shively, Thomas	1968	Wood, Richard	1965		
Shupe, Blaine	1949	Woodcock, Douglas	1985		
Sibbel, Scott	2000, 01, 02, 03	Woods, Dr. Homer	1925		
Sickels, Eric	1986	Woods, Howard	1925		
Simmons, A.J.	2003, 04	Woods, Matt	2001		
Simmons, Thomas	1972	Worrall, Eugene	1958		
Simon, Mark	1993, 95, 96	Wright, James	1950		
Simpson, Frederick	1919	Wycoff, Gregory	1994		
Sinn, Nick	1998, 99, 01, 02				
Sjeklocha, Evo	1943	<b>Y</b>			
Skovgard, Raymond	1968	Young, Joey	2002, 03, 04		
Sloum, Edwin	1914	Young, Matt	1995, 96, 97, 98		
		Young, Robert	1991		

**PLEASE NOTE:** The above list was compiled based on available information in sports information and the alumni office. If there is an error or if you can be of assistance in updating our records, please notify the office of sports information in writing at 701 North C Street, Indianola, Iowa 50128. Thanks for your assistance in the history of Simpson athletics.



Formed in 1922, the Iowa Conference begins its 83rd season this fall. Representatives of 12 Iowa Colleges met on Dec. 8, 1922, to form the "Iowa Intercollegiate Athletics Association." Charter members included Buena Vista, Central, Ellsworth, Iowa Wesleyan, Luther, Morningside, Parsons College, St. Ambrose, Simpson, Upper Iowa, Western Union, and William Penn. Des Moines University was voted into the conference at the meeting as well.

The first conference constitution was published in January of 1923. Later that year, Judge Hubert Utterback of Des Moines, Iowa was named the first conference commissioner and Iowa Teachers' College (now Northern Iowa) was accepted as a member. Loras (then known as Columbia College) was admitted in 1926. Ellsworth left the conference in 1927. That spring the conference name was changed to the "Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference."

After a three-year ban, athletics were reinstated at the University of Dubuque in 1928, and it joined the conference in 1929. Morningside dropped out in 1936 because of inactivity. Wartburg was admitted later that year and it began competition in 1937.

William Penn was suspended from the conference in 1949 for using ineligible players. The school was readmitted in 1951, though it did not compete in football until later. In 1951, St. Ambrose and Loras dropped from football competition.

The conference was reorganized in 1953, effective with the 1954-55 school year. Buena Vista, Central, Dubuque, Iowa Wesleyan, Luther, Parsons College, Simpson, Upper Iowa, and Wartburg stayed while St. Ambrose and Loras were dropped because they were too strong for others and Westmar (formerly Western Union) and William Penn were dropped because they were too weak. Iowa Wesleyan and Parsons College left the conference in the 1960s.

William Penn was readmitted once again in 1960, effective in the spring of 1962. The conference denied a proposal to sanction women's competition in 1960. Women's sports would become a part of the conference effective in the 1982-83 season.

Loras was readmitted in 1986 increasing the membership to nine. The conference would remain at nine until the 1997-98 season when former Midwest Conference members Coe and Cornell were admitted for all sports except football. Coe and Cornell began playing Iowa Conference football in the fall of 1998. William Penn left the conference in the Summer of 2001 while Upper Iowa moved to NCAA Division II in 2003 to bring the league to its current nine-team lineup.

John Cochrane, formerly of the NCAA, was hired as the league's first full-time commissioner in the summer of 2001. He was joined in the IIAC Office by Will Wolper, who became the IIAC's first full-time Sports Information Director in the Fall of 2001.

## 2004 IIAC Baseball Standings

Team	Overall	IIAC
Y-Wartburg	30-15	13-3
X-Luther	26-13	12-4
Z-SIMPSON	31-16	11-5
X-Central	20-22	10-6
X-Coe	26-18	7-9
X-Cornell	17-22	6-10
Buena Vista	18-21	6-10
Loras	15-21	4-12
Dubuque	12-26-1	3-13
Y-IIAC Champion		
Z-IIAC Tournament Champion		
X-Clinched berth in IIAC Tournament		

## Loras

Apr. 2, Dubuque, Iowa (2), 1 p.m.  
 Location: Dubuque, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 1,800  
 Nickname: Duhawks  
 Colors: Purple and Gold  
 Field: Petrakis Park (500)  
 President: Jim Collins  
 Athletic Director: Chad Walthall  
 Athletic Trainer: Kevin Melchert  
 SID: Tom Galbraith (319) 588-7407  
 Head Coach: Carl Tebon  
 Record (Years): 191-157-3 (9)  
 Career Record: 250-195-3 (12)  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 15-21 (4-12, 8th)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/7

## Coe

Apr. 7, Indianola, Iowa (2), 1 p.m.  
 Location: Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 1,300  
 Nickname: Kohawks  
 Colors: Red and White  
 Field: Xavier High School (500)  
 President: Dr. James Philfer  
 Athletic Director: John Chandier  
 Athletic Trainer: Chad Libby  
 SID: Bryan Boettcher (319) 399-8570  
 Head Coach: Steve Cook  
 Record (Years): 140-175-1 (8)  
 Career Record: Same  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 26-18 (7-9, 5th)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 7/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 13/4

## Wartburg

Apr. 13, Waverly, Iowa (2), 3:30 p.m.  
 Location: Waverly, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 1,800  
 Nickname: Knights  
 Colors: Black and Orange  
 Field: Hertel Field (500)  
 President: Dr. Jack Ohle  
 Athletic Director: Rick Willis  
 Athletic Trainer: Jeff Marks  
 SID: Mark Adkins (319) 352-8208  
 Head Coach: Joel Holst  
 Record (Years): 289-119-2 (9)  
 Career Record: 389-199-2 (14)  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 30-15 (13-3, 1st)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/3  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 12/6

## Central

Apr. 18, Indianola, Iowa (2), 1 p.m.  
 Location: Pella, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 1,750  
 Nickname: Dutch  
 Colors: Red and White  
 Field: Kuyper Athletic Complex (500)  
 President: Dr. David Roe  
 Athletic Director: Al Dorenkamp  
 Athletic Trainer: Leslie Duinink  
 SID: Larry Happell (641) 628-5278  
 Head Coach: Adam Stevens  
 Record (Years): 20-22 (1)  
 Career Record: Same  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 20-22 (10-8, 4th)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/7

## Buena Vista

Apr. 21, Storm Lake, Iowa (3), 3:30 p.m.  
 Location: Storm Lake, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 2,600  
 Nickname: Beavers  
 Colors: Navy Blue and Gold  
 Field: Storm Lake High School (500)  
 President: Dr. Frederick Moore  
 Athletic Director: Jan Travis  
 Athletic Trainer: Chris Todden  
 SID: Nick Huber (712) 749-2633  
 Head Coach: Steve Eddie  
 Record (Years): 69-78-1 (4)  
 Career Record: Same  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 18-21 (6-10, 6th T)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/3  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 16/7

## Luther

Apr. 23, Decorah, Iowa (2), 1 p.m.  
 Location: Decorah, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 2,500  
 Nickname: Norse  
 Colors: Blue and White  
 Field: Luther Diamond (500)  
 President: Richard L. Torgenson  
 Athletic Director: Joe Thompson  
 Athletic Trainer: Dr. Betty Hoff  
 SID: Dave Blanchard (563) 387-1586  
 Head Coach: Brian Gillogly  
 Record (Years): 49-61 (3)  
 Career Record: 386-245-1 (15)  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 26-13 (12-4, 2nd)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/7

## Cornell

Apr. 30, Mt. Vernon, Iowa (2), 1 p.m.  
 Location: Mt. Vernon, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 1,150  
 Nickname: Rams  
 Colors: Purple and White  
 Field: Ash Park (500)  
 President: Dr. Leslie Garner, Jr.  
 Athletic Director: Tina Hill  
 Athletic Trainer: Dick Simmons  
 SID: Darren Miller (319) 895-4483  
 Head Coach: Frank Fisher  
 Record (Years): 65-52 (4)  
 Career Record: Same  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 17-22 (6-10, 6th T)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/7

## Dubuque

May 7, Indianola, Iowa (2), 1 p.m.  
 Location: Dubuque, Iowa  
 Enrollment: 1,100  
 Nickname: Spartans  
 Colors: Royal Blue and White  
 Field: Chlapaty Field (500)  
 President: Dr. Jeffery Bullock  
 Athletic Director: Dan Runkle  
 Athletic Trainer: Troy Banse  
 SID: Paul Misner (563) 589-3124  
 Head Coach: Shane Schellmidt  
 Record (Years): 12-26-1 (1)  
 Career Record: Same  
 2004 Record (IIAC): 12-26-1 (3-13, 9th)  
 Starters Returning/Lost: 6/2  
 Letterwinners Returning/Lost: 15/7

# APPLICANT'S EXH. 77



# SMITH COLLEGE Basketball

[Athletics Home](#)   [Search](#)   [Help](#)   [Home](#)

**Current Schedule  
and Results**

**Coach**

**Roster**

**Team Records**

**Individual Honors**

**Statistics**

**Facilities**

**NEWMAC**

**Archives**

**Prospective Student  
Athlete Form**

The first collegiate women's basketball game was played in 1893 on the Smith campus by Smith women. That event set in motion the series of advancements that have made the collegiate game and the Smith program successful.

Smith basketball mirrors the greater competitiveness of today's women's game and much is demanded of a Smith basketball player, but the rewards are high. Smith plays a challenging non-conference schedule and competes in the highly competitive New England Women's and Men's Athletic Conference (NEWMAC), which is granted an automatic bid to the NCAA Division III Tournament.



Shelley Harrison '06

The basketball program has seen some outstanding talent through the years. In addition to eight 1,000 point scorers, the program boasts an All-American, two Academic All-Americans, and two NEWMAC Players for the Year as well as numerous NEWMAC All Conference and Academic All Conference team members. The goal for Smith basketball is to continue to build upon the success of the program with athletes who are dedicated to educating both the mind and body, while striving for excellence in the classroom and on the court.

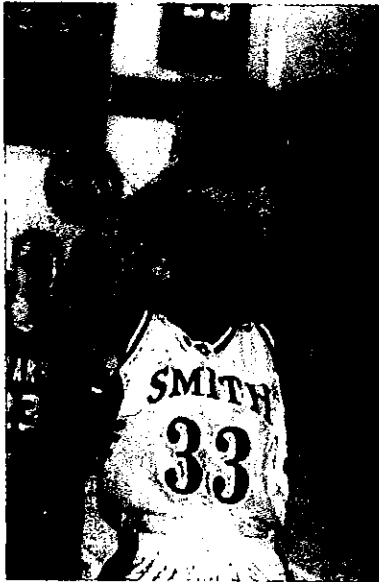
### 2005-06 Outlook

The 2005-06 basketball team will have a mix of veteran players and youth. Senior Shelley Harrison, one of the top players for Smith the past three years and who led the team last season in scoring, rebounding and blocked shots before departing to study abroad second semester, will pose the inside threat for the Pioneers' inside-out game. Harrison was ranked nationally in

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. **77**



Jennifer Lindsey '08


the top fifteen in blocked shots her first two seasons. Transfer Nati Lenchner, in her second and last season for Smith, has experience and the ability to score to balance Harrison's inside attack. In addition to Harrison, the Pioneers will have some good size inside and look to sophomores Jennifer Lindsey, Jannah Handy and Maria Holmes to vie for the forward and post positions.

Competing for the nod at the point guard position are sophomore transfer Ashley Sutton and first year Sarah Posnak. Jenn Daley and Crystal Diehl, both who played valuable minutes last season, will provide experience and depth in the backcourt.

In addition to Posnak, first year arrivals that could make an immediate impact and help the team climb the NEWMAC ladder include versatile forward-guard Meredith Murelli, powerful post-forward Jessie Paull, and guard Rosie Baldwin.

For more information about our basketball program, please contact:

Liz Feeley  
Basketball Coach  
Smith College Northampton, MA 01063  
(413) 585-2719  
E-mail: [lfeeley@smith.edu](mailto:lfeeley@smith.edu)



# SMITH COLLEGE

## Lacrosse

[Athletics Home](#) [Search](#) [Help](#) [Home](#)

[Current Schedule  
and Results](#)

[Coach](#)

[Roster](#)

[Team Records](#)

[Individual Honors](#)

[Statistics](#)

[Facilities](#)

[NEWMAC](#)

[Archives](#)

[Prospective Student  
Athlete Form](#)



Sarah Barksdale '07

Smith's lacrosse team begins its traditional season indoors during the first week of February, practicing stick skills in the college's full-sized Indoor Track & Tennis Facility until the weather permits a move outside. During the 2006 spring break, the team will travel to West Palm Beach to compete against top Division III teams.

### 2006 Outlook

With fourteen players from the young 2005 squad returning in 2006, the Pioneers look to improve upon last year's record. The offense will be led by junior Katie Tucker who tallied fourteen goals last year. Adding scoring power and depth to the attack will be incoming first year Blair Rapalyea (Manchester Essex Regional) and tri-captain Anna Lee Harris, who moved from defense to attack last season and tallied some critical goals for the Pioneers. Veterans Johanna Landherr and Julia Voorhees will bolster the Smith attack. Susie Parke-Sutherland, the team's leading scorer in 2005, returns to the midfield along with Seven Sisters All Tournament team selection Sarah Barksdale and tri-captain Betsy Nickle. Sophomore twins Lesley and Lindsey Aldrich along with tri-captain Brea Stump add depth and experience to the midfield. NEWMAC All Conference second team selection Sara Smith and classmate Alexandra Gorin, who shared goalkeeping duties last season, return to protect the net and anchor the Pioneers defense. In front of them protecting the goal will be Leigh Ann Gardiner and Siobhan O'Riordan. With the core of the team returning, the Pioneers look to move up in the NEWMAC standings.

For more information about our lacrosse



Sara Smith '08

program, please contact:

Wendy Walker  
Lacrosse Coach  
Smith College  
Northampton, MA 01063  
(413) 585-4986  
E-mail: [wwalker@email.smith.edu](mailto:wwalker@email.smith.edu)

---

Copyright © 2000 Smith College // Northampton, Massachusetts 01063 // (413) 584-2700  
Notice of Nondiscrimination // Copyright Information // Last update: 7/8/05

# APPLICANT'S EXH. 78





# Southeastern University

The official site of Southeastern University Athletics

## News Headline

### 149 Fall Sports

- FOOTBALL
- MEN'S SOCCER
- WOMEN'S SOCCER
- GOLF

### 149 Winter Sports

- MEN'S BASKETBALL
- WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
- SPRING SPORTS
- BASEBALL

### 149 Information

- HEADLINES
- HOSTED TOURNAMENTS
- ATHLETIC DIRECTORY
- ATHLETIC FACILITIES
- 
- 
- CHEERLEADING
- DIRECTIONS
- ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

#### BASEBALL-NCCAA II NATIONAL INVITATIONAL TOURNAMENT CRUSADERS WIN FIRST NCCAA II NATIONAL INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP - (4/23/05)

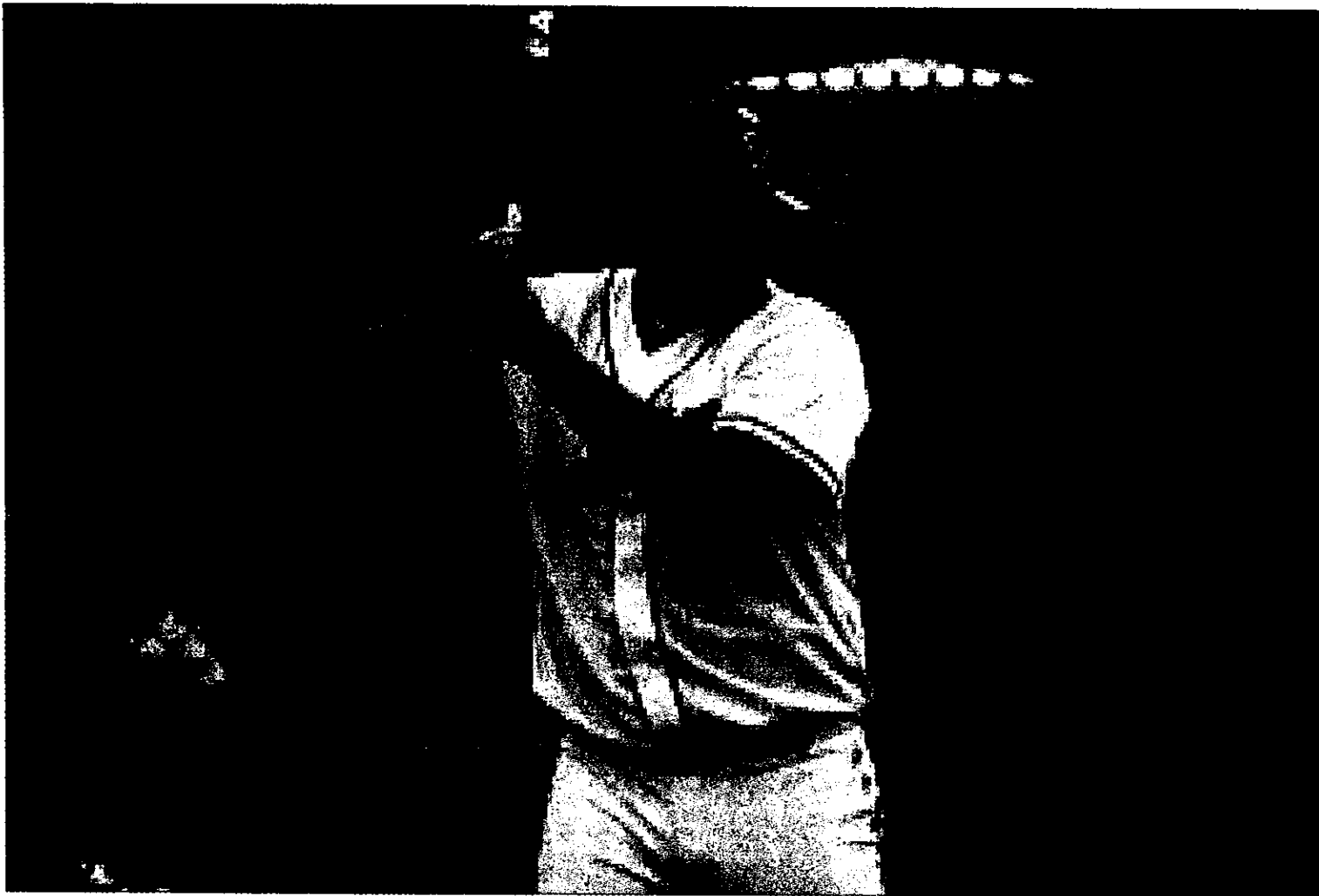
LAKELAND - David Moskovits' grand slam in the fifth inning blew the game open for the South Crusaders as they defeated Hillsdale Free Will Baptist, 17-9, Saturday, capturing the college's National Invitational Tournament Championship.

The offensive explosion found the Crusaders trailing at one point, but the bats were just too ex Saturday to be stopped.

Tommy Sutton came in to shutdown Hillsdale, pitching 2 2/3 innings and allowing no runs while batters.

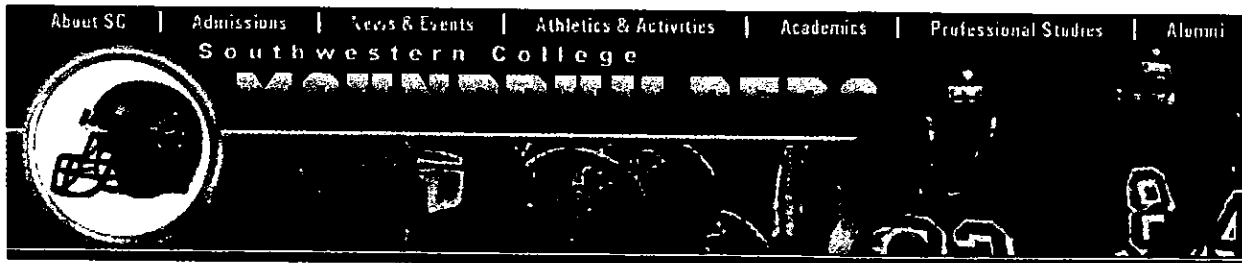
Mike Castineiras was named 'Tournament MVP' for Southeastern College.

Southeastern finishes the season with a 47-15 record and will play in the NCCAA I National To for the possibilty of winning two national championships in the same year.



APPLICANT 03458

# APPLICANT'S EXH. 79



[Home](#)

[News](#)

[Schedules](#)

[• 2005 Schedule](#)

[Conference Standings](#)

[Coaching Staff](#)

[Roster](#)

[Recruiting](#)

[Facilities/Facts](#)

[Records](#)

[All-Americans](#)

[Traditions](#)

[Camps](#)

[Game Day Photos](#)

[• More Photos](#)

[Live Audio](#)

[Broadcasts](#)

[Donate to SC](#)

[Football?](#)

## ***SOUTHWESTERN FOOTBALL***

### ***CHAMPIONSHIP TRADITION***

***1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1987, 1997, 1998,  
1999***



Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. 79



# Southwestern College

So

## Home Page

- 2005-2006 Schedule
- 2005-2006 Roster
- 2005 Recruiting Class
- Prospective Students
- Fall 2005 Photos

F  
F









# APPLICANT'S EXH. 80

# BASEBALL BULLDOGS



SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE  
**BULLDOGS**  
**2005 MEDIA GUIDE**

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina  
Applicant's Ex. 80

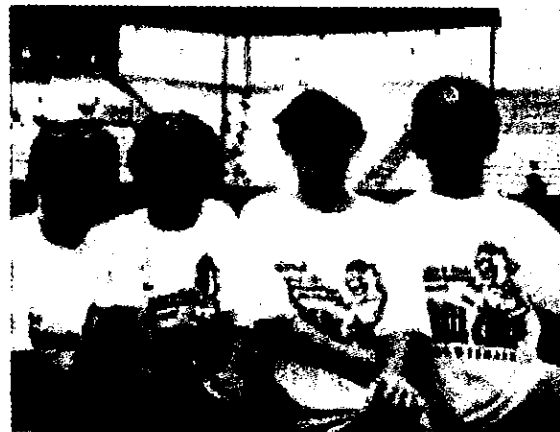
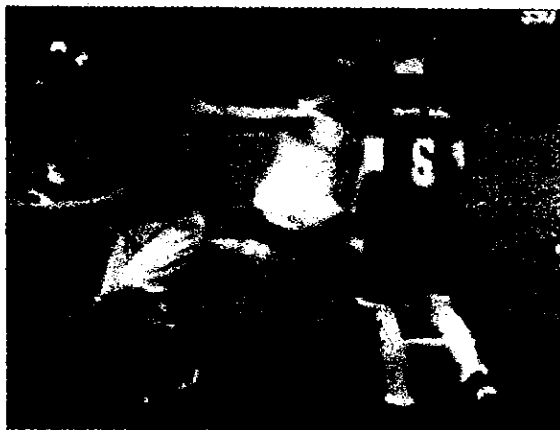
  
Benedictine University  
**SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE**  
INDEPENDENCE, MO

**APPLICANT 03471**

# Events

## Photos from Baseball Camp for Kids

*See Pages 40 - 41 for more details on the events!*



# 2005 Bulldogs Baseball

## SCI Quick Facts

Location..... Springfield, Illinois  
Enrollment..... 430  
Founded..... 1929  
President..... Dr. William Carroll  
Dean of the College ..... Jeff Mueller  
Dean of Student Affairs..... Kevin Broeckling  
Director of Athletics..... Steve Torricelli  
Office Phone..... (217) 525-1420, Ext. 237  
E-mail..... [storicelli@sci.edu](mailto:storicelli@sci.edu)  
Dir. of College Advancement .... Susie Doddek  
Office Phone..... (217) 525-1420, Ext. 228  
E-mail..... [sdoddek@sci.edu](mailto:sdoddek@sci.edu)  
Affiliation..... NJCAA (Division 2)  
Conference... Collegiate Conference of Central Illinois  
Nickname..... Bulldogs  
Colors..... Purple & White  
Website..... [www.sci.edu](http://www.sci.edu)

## Baseball Quick Facts

Home Field..... Lanphier Stadium  
2004 Record..... 29 - 27  
CCCI..... 10 - 15  
Letterwinners Returning/Lost..... 11/14  
Starters Returning/Lost..... 4/5  
Pitchers Returning/Lost..... 4/11

## Baseball Staff

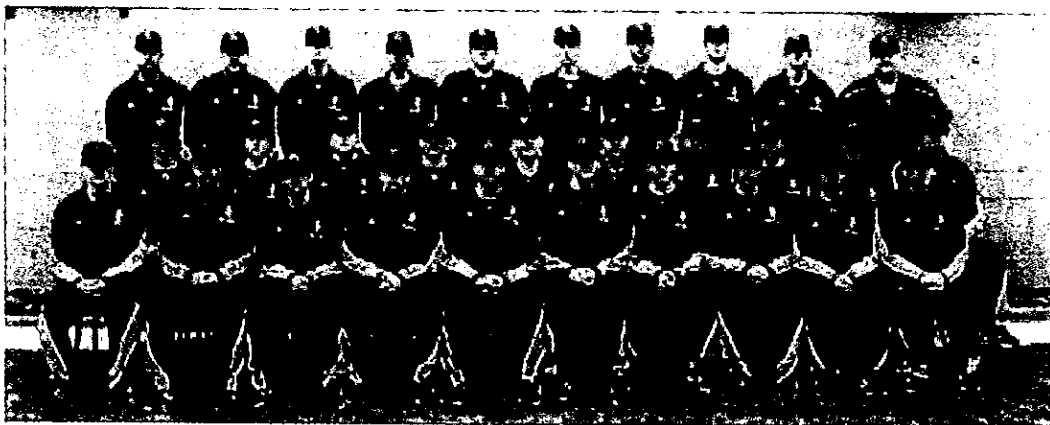
Head Coach..... Steve Torricelli  
Office Phone..... (217) 525-1420, Ext. 237  
Assistant Coach..... Jim Torricelli  
Assistant Coach..... Mike Fitzgerald  
Assistant Coach..... Jeremy Cook  
Trainer ..... Jerry Sullivan  
Trainer ..... Ryan Townsend  
Statistician ..... Wally Phelps

## [www.sci.edu](http://www.sci.edu)

Information about the baseball team and our athletic programs can be found at [www.sci.edu](http://www.sci.edu) along with course information about our traditional and adult accelerated programs. Springfield College in Illinois, now a Benedictine University partner, offers a dynamic liberal arts education in a faith based environment.

## Credits

The 2005 Bulldogs Baseball Media Guide is an official publication of Springfield College in Illinois. Production and editing by Scott McCullar, Steve Torricelli and Susie Doddek.



© 2005 - Springfield College in Illinois  
All Rights Reserved

# 2005 Season Outlook

## Coach Torricelli's Thoughts

The 2005 season is here and the make up of this ball club is outstanding. It is fair to say that I love this group of guys for a variety of reasons. The level of talent on this team is very high. We have more quality depth in our line up than ever before. We have seen the tides turn over the last couple of years and it is quite exciting to see the image of the SCI program rise in the community and central Illinois. A great deal of credit goes directly to the members of this program. These guys are quality individuals and a tight knit unit. We have some improving to do before it is all said and done but the ability to rise above is within this group of 25 guys.

The coaching staff is fired up over this group. The energy level is at an all time high and we are ready to let the conference know that it was not a fluke to be three outs away from a regional championship as was the case of the 2004 team. It will be the character of these players, their leaders and their coaches to work together, to pull for one another and to strive to make each other better. There is no reason for animosity among them, only the will to do what is asked of them when it is their time to shine. The program enters its sixth year of existence and finishing among the leaders is the only acceptable outcome.

The 2005 roster consists of 25 talented local players. There are 11 returning lettermen from last year's 29 and 27 team. We add 14 freshmen to total 25. Last year, we set our goals for a repeat 30 win season and a chance to play on the final day of the regional tournament. The goals for 2005 will stay the same, with one exception, a conference title.

We have seen the program go from sub 500 seasons to back-to-back 500+ seasons. It will be up to these players to keep the ship headed in the right direction.

Among the 25 players will be 12 pitchers. Our biggest weakness this year will be in our inexperience on the mound. We return only 4 pitchers from last years ball club. The bright spot is we have changed our look if you will. We are not a big hard throwing staff; we are relying on our location and our command to compensate for our lack of velocity. This staff will throw strikes and work at a defensive friendly pace. This group is young and green but hard working and willing to battle. There are 8 right-handers and 4 left-handers. Three of the pitchers will also see time on the field as position players. We will need to play excellent defense behind this group if we are going to be successful and reach this year's goals. Our staff is fewer than in years past, which will allow more innings to go around. I hope with the additional innings per player, we will get the experience we need quicker than in years past. Our fall went above average, as a group. We still need to eliminate the silly mistakes and stay out of jams when we can. By doing so, I like our chances this spring.

While our pitching staff is young, our infield is almost the opposite. We return three guys who all played considerably last year. I feel that our infield is as good as anyone's in the conference. It is rewarding to see the new guys buy into our philosophies and conference. We have added quality players to round out this group. The infield corps consists of 8 guys, the same number as last year. We have 6 guys who could play second, or third and three or four guys who could play shortstop. This is exciting to the program to have such quality and depth as we begin our difficult 56-game schedule. There are 3 guys that will see time at first base. These infielders are a very versatile group who work hard. The reward comes in seeing the older guys make the transition from their freshman year to their sophomore year. They are leading by example, teaching and showing the younger guys how to understand the defensive

# 2005 Season Outlook

schemes and how to compete for us the way we want them to. Our motto stays the same for this group of guys, make all the routine plays and occasionally that spectacular play. I want to emphasize that this group will win or lose close ball games for us.

The outfield is made up of 6 very athletic guys. We have two returnees who saw ample time last year, which makes this group somewhat experienced. As a whole, this corps of guys is very quick. They all possess average or above average arm strength. We feel that this group has some play-making ability. This group still needs to strengthen their reads and angles to the ball. This might be the fastest group of outfielders we have ever fielded. As the season goes on and we find the right combinations, I believe this group will be very solid.

The catching unit returns one letterman and adds two additional freshmen. This is a very strong group, who has taken on the difficult task of learning a young, new pitching staff. All three of these guys bring individual strengths in the art of catching. This athletic group of guys could also double as DH's. The focus of this group will be to excel above their current level of ability. (Stronger arms, better receivers, handling the pitchers, calling a game, blocking etc...) All three of these guys offer pop in their bat, which will add to our run production.

Over the fall we peaked early beating teams with wood, as they swung metal. This is directly related to the rise in talent level across the board. We played very well for two thirds of the fall and relaxed the last third. We will have to fight all spring to accomplish our goals.

The off season conditioning seemed to be more of the same in the sense that the guys that enjoy lifting worked out and those that don't like lifting gave the same token efforts. The winter

pre-practice season will be a little easier as the program just purchased \$6000.00 in weight equipment. This will put us in the best possible shape leading up to our opener on March 5th. This opportunity was never incorporated into our daily practice plans before and we are excited to see the results.

The offense has a nice blend of possibilities. We have speed, power, pop, bat handlers and a few guys that offer the threat of the long ball. We will still stay aggressive in our offensive strategies when we are in the situation to do so.

The 05' schedule begins March 6th and wraps up May 7th. Dividing the schedule into thirds, we see ourselves playing 12 games before spring break, 10 in Arizona during spring break, and 36 games after spring break. We have 24 Conference games and 34 non-Conference games. We open up our season with 3 Region games vs. Shawnee that will play a huge part in the seeding process for the Regional Tournament. Newcomers to the schedule include College of Dupage, Elgin Community College, Seward County and Fort Scott Community College. The conference schedule has rotated once again. The conference schedule starts with Danville and LLCC, week 1; John Wood and Lincoln, week two; Parkland and Lewis & Clark, week 3; and Spoon River and Illinois Central wrap up the conference schedule. Pre-Season rankings will probably place 5 or 6 teams nationally ranked in the top 20 in their respected division.

As stated in past media guides, our approach to the game remains the same. We will play the game the way it is supposed to be played. We will respect all, but fear none. We will hustle, our uniforms will be dirty when the game is over. We will play with class and pride stressing fundamentals, responsibilities and positive emotion. Team is the number one word in our program. We are a family and we will always be a family. Our group is extremely close and I know it will pay off in the end.

# Coaching Staff

## Steve Torricelli

Head Coach / Director of Athletics



Steve Torricelli's dream to coach baseball in his hometown became a reality in 2000. The success of that dream has been intertwined with Springfield College's dream of reviving the baseball program which has been met with great progress and success under Torricelli's coaching.

Six years ago, baseball returned to SCI, coached by Steve Torricelli. The team has gone from two sub-500 seasons to two back-to-back 500+ seasons. Along the way, the dream has picked up speed, acquired two great facilities, graduated many talented players who have gone to other programs, and has also gained recognition in the community with various outreach programs.

Five years ago, Torricelli initiated an annual trip to Arizona with the ball club to participate in a weeklong national tournament held traditionally during Spring Break. The trip has become a great perk for the players exposing them to programs in other parts of

the country as well as a great recruiting tool for the program.

Four years ago, the Bulldogs found a new home at Lanphier Ball Park. Over the years, the stadium has been home to several minor league teams and the diamond of many ballplayers that went on to play professionally in Major League Baseball. The facilities and club house provide a top notch atmosphere rarely matched by our opponents and has become one of the top perks associated with belonging to this ball club.

Three years ago, Coach Torricelli was unanimously voted, "Coach of the Year," by the coaches of the Collegiate Conference of Central Illinois. During that same time period in 2003, Torricelli fulfilled another dream by working with the community to offer a series of Summer Baseball Camps for grade school children from the community. The SCI coaching staff, along with other high school area coaches and minor league players, ran a series of camps at Lanphier Ball Park.

Over the last two years, the outreach program has grown to include several sessions for various age groups ranging from grade school children to older high school teenagers – instilling the fundamentals of baseball while giving area youth a fun activity to participate in.

This winter, a Hitting Camp was added to the newly acquired SCI indoor sports facility located in Building 29 at the Illinois State Fairgrounds. The facility was acquired from the former Springfield Rip's and K's and provides student athletes a place to hone their skills during the off season.

Recently, a booster program launched the Dug-out Club that had its first gathering in February

# Coaching Staff

with over 200 participants supporting the Bulldogs Baseball Club.

Torricelli's philosophy on sports and academics is clear – his players are students first, athletes second. The success and commitment to Torricelli's philosophy is evident in the number of players that have graduated with academic honors in the conference. The five players in 2002, fourteen players in 2003 and ten players in 2004 set the bar.

What's on the horizon for Torricelli's team this season? To win 30 games, play on the final day of the regional tournament and earn the conference title.

Not only is Steve Torricelli the baseball coach, but he is also the Athletic Director for Springfield College and has been awarded the part-time Distinguished Faculty Award in the

past. His experience includes coaching baseball and football where he also served as head coach for both sports at Taylorville High School (1994-99) and served as Assistant Baseball Coach for Sacred-Heart Griffin High School (1988-93). Torricelli was a student-athlete who graduated from Eastern Illinois University. Torricelli studied under coaches Tom McDevitt and Dan Callahan.

The Torricelli family has strong roots to the Springfield area and SCI. Steve shares his life and goals with his family. His brother, Jim, serves as assistant coach. His siblings Tim, Virginia and Jeff also contribute to the support of the club. Their father, James, and their mother, Kathryn, are active in the booster activities along with the love and support of Steve's wife, Gina and their daughters, Olivia and Lauren.

## Jim Torricelli

Assistant Coach



For the third season, Jim Torricelli is volunteering to help his brother, Coach Steve Torricelli, with team duties. Jim will coach third base and work with the outfielders, corner infielders and baserunners. He also will assist with fund raising and coordinate recruiting efforts.

He is formerly a standout sportsman who excelled in high school baseball, football and basketball. He graduated from Southern Illinois University as a member of the Saluki football team.

Currently, Torricelli works for the Department of Transportation and is the former assistant and head coach at Sacred Heart-Griffin High School. He also enjoys spending time with his wife, Karen Dusthimer and their sixteen year old daughter, Sara. His interests include movies, hunting and fishing.



# Coaching Staff

## Mike Fitzgerald

### Assistant Coach

Mike Fitzgerald was born in Savannah, Georgia. He attended Benedictine Military High School where he played baseball (All-State, MVP) and football (All-State, MVP). He attended Middle Georgia Junior College from 1983-84 with a second place finish at the Junior College World Series in 1983. In 1984, Mike was drafted by the St. Louis Cardinals. During his career with the Cardinals, he led the Appalachian League in hitting (.364) and was named to the leagues All-Star Team. As a Springfield Cardinal, he was selected for the Midwest All-Star Game and named to Howe News Bureau's Post Season All Star team. Mike also played for the Arkansas Traveler AA where he lead his team in games, runs, hits, doubles and home runs. He led the Texas

League in RBI's (108) and was named to the Texas League All-Star Team. Mike was a member of the St. Louis Cardinals

40-man roster from 1987-1989. While playing for the Louisville Redbirds AAA in 1988, Mike was called up to the St. Louis Cardinals Major League team. Mike ended his career in the Philadelphia Phillies organization in 1991.

Mike and his wife Leann are parents to Allie, Michael and Tyler.



## Jeremy Cook

### Volunteer Assistant Coach



**Duties:** Responsible for day to day duties -- works with the outfielders and hitters, sets up and plans daily practice schedules, assists in the monitoring of academic progress for the baseball program and helps run winter and summer baseball camps. Jeremy will also assist the lifting and conditioning programs, coach first base and assist with recruiting and driving duties.

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Cookie is a huge addition to the program. We are very fortunate to have Jeremy as a part of our team. Jeremy does everything and anything you could ask for. He brings his knowledge of the game to us by way of Mt. Pulaski High School where he served as an assistant coach to Gail Clark.

# Coaching Staff

## Mark Clayton

**Student Manager**



**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Coach Clayton comes to us from none other than our very own program here at SCI. Mark spent 2 years in the program as our every day right fielder and clean- up hitter. Mark turned down some opportunities to continue playing to concentrate on his education and to begin his coaching career. We are thankful of Mark's energy level and the knowledge that he brings to our players. Mark has spent most of his time as our strength and conditioning coach in the fall and early winter practices. "Trots" has also helped out our outfielders and hitters as he offers a hands-on approach to the finer skills it takes to play at this level. Mark has helped out in the day to day operations and has assisted in our study table sessions.

## Ryan Townsend

**Assistant Trainer**

Ryan arrived in Springfield by way of the state of Nebraska. Born and raised in the cornhusker state, Ryan attended David City High School. Following his prep days Ryan's undergraduate work began at the University of Nebraska graduating with a degree in exercise science. Ryan arrived on the scene in central Illinois while going to graduate school at Illinois State University earning his degree in Athletic Training. Ryan began his career as an Athletic Trainer with Athleticare in the fall of 2000. Ryan is an avid Nebraska football fan who also enjoys outdoor activities. Ryan brings a wealth of knowledge to the program and we are excited to have him on board for the upcoming season. Along with serving other schools, Ryan will serve as a co trainer with Jerry Sullivan at all home games.

## Walter "Wally" Phelps, Jr.

**Team Statistician**

The bulldogs are excited to bring to this years campaign their very own statistician and scorekeeper. Wally will be in charge of all stats and running the scoreboard at all home games. Wally has graciously accepted the chore of audio production for every player as they enter the game. Wally began his part time job as a hobby and has since turned into more of a career or full time job. Wally has worked the clock, kept score, done stats and or coached for a plethora of teams. From 1973 to the present Wally has worked for Griffin, CYO catholic basketball league, Ursuline Academy, Southeast, Riverton tournaments, Sangamon County tournaments, regional tournaments, Robert Morris, LLCC, UIS and Springfield College in Illinois. If there is a local sporting event going on you can rest assured Wally will probably be involved some how. We are very fortunate to be a member of Wally's resume.

# Returning Lettermen

## Kyle Amerson

Outfielder

Ht: 6'0" Wt: 170

Born: 9/28/84

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: L Throws: R

High School: Sacred Heart Griffin High School

Hometown: Springfield

Parents Names: Mark and Mary Beth

Hobbies: Hunting, fishing and recreational sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Kyle returns for his sophomore season with great expectation. Kyle spent most of last year as our lead off hitter but could quite possibly move down in the order to the three spot. Kyle is a great outfielder who gets excellent jumps on the ball. We look for Kyle to continue to be our captain in center field taking

6

charge of his fellow outfielders. Kyle is one of three left handed hitters on the roster that will

provide some unlikely power from a guy of his size. The one thing holding Kyle back from being a complete player is his arm strength and accuracy. As the dedication to his off-season conditioning reaches new highs, I feel confident that he will correct his weakness. Kyle has earned interest from some next level programs.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
181	61	43	10	57	0	3	1	8	26	3	3	8	0.337



## Good Luck Bulldogs!

## The Amerson Family

# Returning Lettermen

## Adam Schneider

Pitcher, Team Captain

**Ht:** 6'1"      **Wt:** 175  
**Born:** 9/6/84  
**Year in School:** Sophomore  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Nokomis High School  
**Hometown:** Nokomis  
**Parents Names:** Byron and Pat  
**Hobbies:** Hunting, fishing and sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** The 05 season will be a large challenge for Adam, as he will enter the campaign as one of our conference starters. Adam proved to the entire conference last year that he was a force on the mound posting a 5 and 2 record to go along with a 3.42 ERA. Adam was used in all of the roles a pitcher could be used, as a freshmen, and we felt he handled it very well.

7

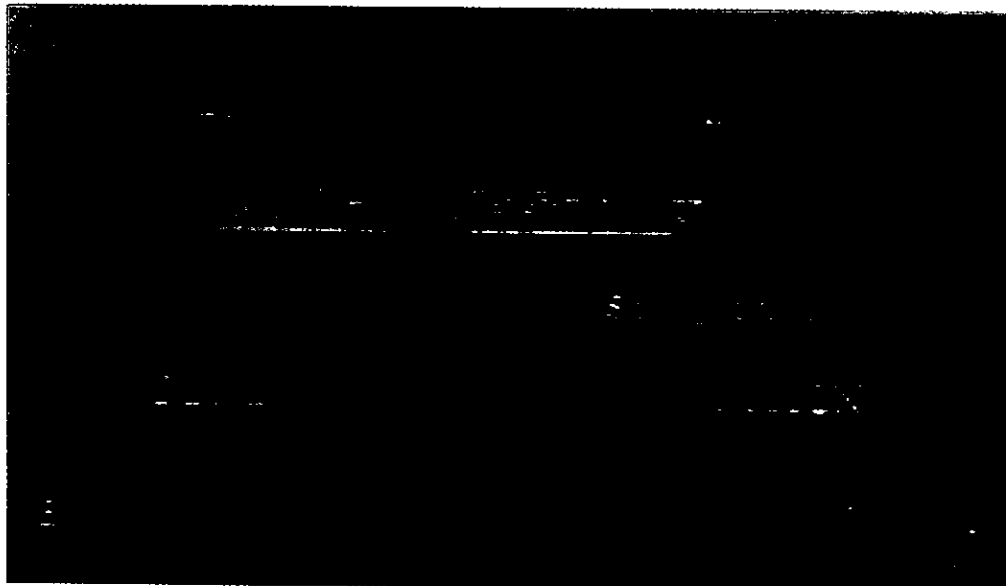
Adam was selected as a team captain for his sophomore year where he will be called on to lead, on and

off the field. Adam has taken on the challenges of strength conditioning and we have seen some gains in his velocity and sharper break to his slider. Adam has caught the eye of several division 1 and division 2 four-year schools where we feel he will help some one out right away.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
21	5	3	5	5	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0.238

W	L	S	IP	BF	H	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	SO	HB	R	ER	ERA
5	2	0	55	218	55	40	13	0	2	16	50	4	26	21	3.42



# Returning Lettermen

## Danny Midiri

Outfielder

Ht: 6'0" Wt: 190

Born: 5/7/85

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: L Throws: R

High School: Lanphier High School

Hometown: Springfield

Parents Names: Frank and Carol

Hobbies: Sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** The program is excited about Danny and his upcoming season. When Danny was in high school, he fell under the role of bunt the ball, slap the ball, just get on base and steal kind of guy. While Danny can still provide that role, he has added a second and third dimension to his game. Danny is much bigger and stronger than two years ago which

11

allows him to have more power and the ability to turn on the ball.

"Two Shoes"

has also worked extremely hard on his defensive game. I feel more confident in his ability as well as with his arm. Danny will hit in the top spot in the order or number two spot to take advantage of the pull side hole. We look for Danny to be used primarily as a corner outfielder.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
167	89	22	17	87	1	1	0	10	18	0	5	5	0.315



**Terry LeSeure**  
Sales Representative

**Hayden's Athletic**

2621 Montega, Suite E • Springfield, IL 62704

Phone: 217-698-7190 • Fax: 217-698-7224

haydensathletic@sbcglobal.net

# Returning Lettermen

## Quinn Allen

Infielder

**Ht:** 6'2"      **Wt:** 185  
**Born:** 4/13/85  
**Year in School:** Sophomore  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Williamsville High School  
**Hometown:** Sherman  
**Parents Names:** Steve and Pam  
**Hobbies:** Hanging out with friends, fishing

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Quinn returns for his final spring season, 2 inches taller and 20 pounds heavier. It will be exciting to watch Quinn this spring as he broke his finger early on this past fall. We feel that Quinn has worked extremely hard on his defense, with extra attention on his throwing technique. Quinn looks to bat in the two, three or five hole for us this spring and be

12

used primarily at third base. He could be found at second or short if the situation calls for it. We will

need Quinn to pick up where he left off as second in team batting average and an honorable mention all conference selection as a freshman. Quinn gets better and better every day. I feel that Quinn is a major piece to the puzzle in 2005. Look for Quinn to have big numbers this year.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
162	58	24	37	42	12	1	3	14	18	1	1	4	0.358



**SORLING**  
**NORTHRUP, HANNA,**  
**CULLEN & COCHRAN, LTD.**  
**ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

607 East Adams St.  
 Suite 800  
 Springfield, Illinois 62705  
 PH 217-544-1144  
 Fax 217-522-3173  
[www.sorlinglaw.com](http://www.sorlinglaw.com)

APPLICANT 03483

# Returning Lettermen

## Chris Venvertloh

Infielder, Captain

Ht: 6'0" Wt: 175

Born: 8/13/85

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Sacred Heart Griffin High School

Hometown: Springfield

Parents Names: Bill and Laura

Hobbies: Sports and Cards

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Chris comes in to his final spring season in the best physical shape in his life. Chris has worked his tail off since day one and we are excited to see how the extra work will pay off for him. V-lo will be used as one of our middle infielders after spending part of his time at first base last year. Defense and arm strength are two of Chris's bigger attributes. We

14

could use Chris in a variety of spots in the order and I guess the early part of the schedule

will tell us where that might be. I also feel that Chris is the hardest working player I have ever coached. I don't give out freely this compliment. Chris has put himself in the best situation to succeed which ultimately gives us our best chances to be successful. Like others, Chris has drawn some attention from some next level schools.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
142	43	24	26	33	6	2	2	14	29	3	5	2	0.303



s e n t i n e l

**Bill Venvertloh**  
Senior Sales Executive

Sentinel Technologies  
3130 Chatham Road, Suite D  
Springfield, Illinois 62704  
tel 217 698 9200 fax 217 698 9222  
direct 217 391 7007  
bvenvert@sentinel.com

# Returning Lettermen

## Ben Butcher

Outfielder, Designated Hitter

Ht: 5'10" Wt: 175

Born: 7/11/85

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Rochester High School

Hometown: Mechanicsburg

Parents Names: Mark and Brenda

Hobbies: Weightlifting

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Ben returns for his 2005 season with what I feel is a better understanding of the game. Ben will be used this year in the same role as last year, a designated hitter or pinch hitter. This is a very tough and unique role and takes a great deal of preparation and focus. Not to many players have the ability to sit and wait for their situation to come up. Ben could be

15

used as a possible reserve outfielder where we feel he has improved. Ben has a very short compact approach

to hitting and we feel that Butch can put up some power numbers for us. Ben is a great student of the game who pays great attention to detail and making himself better. We are confident Butch will come through for us in 05'.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
60	18	14	16	11	4	2	1	8	21	2	1	2	0.300

  
**HAVANA**  
**COMMUNITY BANK**  
 P. O. BOX 260 HAVANA, ILLINOIS 62644  
 — FULL SERVICE BRANCH OF —  
 PEOPLES STATE BANK OF CHANDLERVILLE  
 309 • 543 • 6454



# Returning Lettermen

## Drew Carlock

Catcher

Ht: 6'0" Wt: 180

Born: 6/12/84

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Sacred Heart Griffin High School

Hometown: Springfield

Parents Names: Mark and Janie

Hobbies: Sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Drew enters his sophomore campaign as the lone returning catcher from last year. The spring should be much brighter for Drew seeing as he started last spring with a pre-season broken wrist. The wrist injury just killed Drew last year causing him to miss all of the spring trip and not getting back to full game shape until late in the year. Drew has

16

spent most the fall and all of the winter strengthening himself and working on his

swing. Drew will hit in the middle of the order providing us with run production and power numbers. If not catching, Drew will compete for time with the other right-handed power guys as a pinch hitter or as a designated hitter. We need clutch-type numbers out of Drew this spring.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
80	23	18	20	12	4	0	2	5	17	0	1	2	0.288



## Dominion

# DOMINION'S KINCAID POWER STATION

# Returning Lettermen

## Will Bartos

Pitcher

**Ht:** 6'2"      **Wt:** 210  
**Born:** 8/26/85  
**Year in School:** Sophomore  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Chatham Glenwood High School  
**Hometown:** Chatham  
**Parents Names:** Connie and Jeff  
**Hobbies:** Golf, Pool, hanging with friends

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Will enters his second season with a great deal of excitement. He proved during his freshmen year that he could compete for us on the mound. We really like the mental approach that Will has as a closer or a stopper. He is a much focused, tough kind of kid when the pressure is on. Will spent the fall season nursing a rather sore arm but looks really

18

good in the early weeks of winter practice. Will is most effective when he works ahead in

the count and works down in the zone. He has improved a great deal in the two years we have been together and we are anxious for him to prove himself as a conference closer. We feel that Will is a guy who can get it done for us when we call for him out of the bullpen.



W	L	S	IP	BF	H	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	SO	HB	R	ER	ERA
1	2	1	17	66	17	10	2	2	3	5	18	2	11	11	5.82



## Good Luck Bulldogs!

## Club 54

# Returning Lettermen

## Eric Finley

Pitcher

Ht: 6'3" Wt: 200

Born: 6/19/85

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: L Throws: L

High School: Athens High School

Hometown: Athens

Parents Names: Brett and Carla

Hobbies: Hanging out with friends and baseball

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Focus, maturity and desire are just a few words that come to mind when I begin to describe Eric Finley. Eric has been very determined about the demands it takes to be a quality college pitcher. We have seen Eric take a new approach in his conditioning program. No longer considered 'fat face' by his buddies, we now see a stronger, firmer south

19

paw. We fully anticipate Big "E" to compete for the role of a conference starter. Eric is

coming off the best baseball of his career as he proved himself this fall. Not an overpowering pitcher, Eric will be at his best when he can work quickly and throw his change up in any situation. Eric's velocity is not overwhelming but we feel he can be just as effective when he can throw three pitches for strikes.



W	L	S	IP	BF	H	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	SO	HB	R	ER	ERA
2	0	0	3	15	14	10	3	0	1	6	6	1	10	9	5.28

## LAKE AREA

### EST. 1932

### DISPOSAL

### &

### RECYCLING

# Returning Lettermen

## Justin Anderson

Infielder

Ht: 6'1" Wt: 170

Born: 12/29/84

Year in School: Sophomore

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Mt. Pulaski High School

Hometown: Elkhart

Parents Names: Jeff and Elise

Hobbies: Listening to music and playing sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** I love the way Ando goes about his business. Justin is going to have a break out year for us this year. He has grown a few inches and gained some much needed strength this winter. Ando possesses great hands but unusually big feet. We feel that Justin has finally grown into his body; he seems to have learned the footwork necessary to play second

21

base at the college level.

Ando provides us some extra pop for a middle infielder and we look for

him to hit in the meat of the order. I really like what Justin has done for the program and the coaches are excited to see him turn it on this spring. We simply need Justin to make all the routine plays and continue to make those unbelievable plays when he gets the chance.



AB	H	R	RBI	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	K	SAC	HP	SB	AVG
113	34	32	19	25	4	1	4	10	26	0	1	7	0.301



## Good Luck Bulldogs!

## Karen Gleason

# Returning Lettermen

## Clark Miller

Pitcher

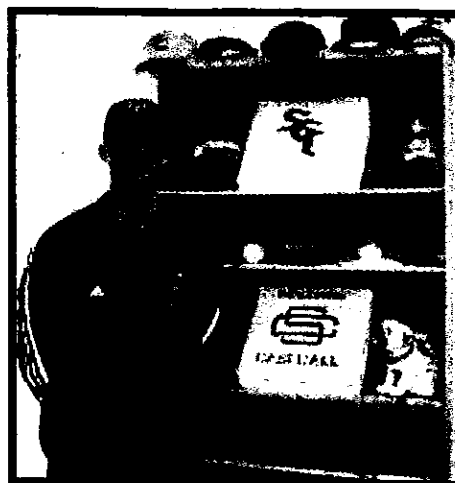
**Ht:** 6'3"      **Wt:** 160  
**Born:** 7/7/83  
**Year in School:** Sophomore  
**Bats:** L      **Throws:** L  
**High School:** Lanphier High School  
**Hometown:** Springfield  
**Parents Names:** T and Mary  
**Hobbies:** Hunting

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Clark Miller has put in some time for the bulldog program and we, as coaches, are extremely happy to see his successes form as his final season takes place. We feel that Clark has learned the game of baseball. He's taken what he's been given and found a way to be effective. Clark is one pitcher who can frustrate hitters mainly because he

22

works low in the zone and can throw his off speed pitches for strikes.

When Clark is up in the count, he tends to get in trouble; so, we constantly work on keeping him down in the zone. Clark is a perfect example of what a red shirt season can do for a less physically mature pitcher out of high school. Clark will battle for the role of one of five conference starters for the upcoming spring season.



W	L	S	IP	BF	H	1B	2B	3B	HR	BB	SO	HB	R	ER	ERA
1	1	1	22	91	20	14	4	1	1	11	11	4	18	10	4.03



**T. Miller Inc.**  
**(217) 793-6146**  
**Springfield, IL 62707**

*Wishing you the best!*

# Newcomers to the Team

## Cory Smith

Outfielder

Ht: 5'8" Wt: 160

Born: 11/11/85

Year in School: Freshman

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Tri-City High School

Hometown: Buffalo

Parents Names: Angie Smith/ Brian Smith

Hobbies: Playing Baseball

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Cory comes to the SCI baseball program from Tri-City High School, prepped by coach Brad Sturdy. Cory brings a great deal of athletic ability to the ball club. He will play exclusively in the outfield this spring where he will compliment a tremendous group of outfielders. Cory possesses great speed and an above average arm. We like the fact that Cory is

1

a very intense ball player who has a great on the field work ethic. We feel that Cory can help us by

utilizing his natural abilities and getting on base for us. We also feel that "Smitty" can be deceiving with his size and add additional doubles type power to the batting order. I am excited for Cory's spring debut.



- TUNE-UPS
- BRAXES
- WHEEL BALANCING
- MUFFLERS & EXHAUST
- STARTERS
- AIR CONDITIONING
- BATTERIES
- ALTERNATORS
- BELTS & HOSES
- SHOCK ABSORBERS
- WHEEL ALIGNMENT
- MacPHERSON STRUTS

30<sup>th</sup> Anniversary

Ask The Professionals

- COIL SPRINGS
- RADIATOR REPAIR
- TRANSMISSION SERVICE

MONEY  
EXPRESS

SHUTTLE SERVICE TO AND FROM WORK

MON-FRI 7:30 TO 6:00  
SATURDAY 7:00 TO NOON



523-5645



6TH STREET & LAUREL • SPRINGFIELD

# Newcomers to the Team

## Travis Heckenkamp

Outfielder

Ht: 5'10" Wt: 150

Born: 5/1/86

Year in School: Freshman

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Chatham Glenwood High School

Hometown: Chatham

Parents Names: Patty and Kerry

Hobbies: Golf, 3-D puzzles, watching the Cubs

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Travis enters the doors at Springfield College via Chatham Glenwood High School. Travis is one of four members of his high school's team that came our way. We like everything that Travis has to offer and look at him as a huge addition to our outfield Corps. "Heck" comes in as an outfielder with great

2

instincts to the ball. We feel that Travis tracks the ball off the bat well and gets great jumps on the ball.

He also has a very strong and accurate throwing arm. Travis spent most of the fall finding a more productive offensive approach. I look for Travis to be used in all three spots in the outfield and will probably hit in the bottom third of the line-up.



**KULAVIC'S  
AUTO BODY**

Says ...

**Bulldogs Rule!!**



# Newcomers to the Team

## Brad Jaronske

Pitcher

**Ht:** 5'9"      **Wt:** 175  
**Born:** 1/5/86  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Southeast High School  
**Hometown:** Springfield  
**Parents Names:** Rex and Jeannie  
**Hobbies:** Playing PS 2, sleeping, eating

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Brad begins his College career as one of six new right-handers to this year's staff. I love the way Brad has taken on the challenges of pitching at the higher level. We have worked very hard on correcting a few of Brad's flaws in his overall pitching mechanics. With the correction of the minor mechanical problems, I was able to see a vast

3

improvement in Brad. The adjustments have made Brad a more dimensional type of pitcher.

I love

Brad's tempo and fast pace approach and plan to use him in a variety of ways this year. With Brad's tight spin curve ball, we can use him in groundball situations out of the bullpen or as a non-conference mid week starter.



*Park & Perfetti*  
**FUNERAL HOME  
 & CREMATION SERVICES**

437 North Sixth Street • Springfield, Illinois 62702  
 Phone 217-528-7933 • Fax 217-544-5973  
 Formerly Ellinger-Kunz & Davis

and

***SPRINGFIELD CREMATORY***

*Traditional Services*

*Cremation and Memorial Services*

*Pre-Need Planning*

C. Dean Perfetti  
*Director*

W. Greg Park  
*Director*

Ron McCormick  
*Director*



# Newcomers to the Team

## Chris Norton

Pitcher

Ht: 6'0" Wt: 185

Born: 11/22/85

Year in School: Freshman

Bats: L Throws: L

High School: Illini Central High School

Hometown: Mason City

Parents Names: Nick and Kim

Hobbies: Hanging out with friends

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Chris lands on the campus of Springfield College by way of Mason City, Illinois and Illini Central High School. Chris makes history by being the first "cougar" to play for the bulldogs. I love Chris's approach to pitching. Competitive is a great way to sum up "Tex's" approach when he takes to the mound. Chris is one of four lefties on the pitching staff

4

and one of two in his recruiting class. We look for him to be one of our go-to-lefties out of the pen as a long

reliever or as a non-conference starter. I can also see Chris work his way into the role of a starter in the rotation. Chris is at his best when he locates and throws all of his pitches, when he wants, in any count. We will lean on Chris for quality innings this spring.



## Chuck Redpath Alderman Ward 4

# Newcomers to the Team

## Dan Walker

Pitcher

**Ht:** 6'1"      **Wt:** 155

**Born:** 6/28/86

**Year in School:** Freshman

**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R

**High School:** Springfield High School

**Hometown:** Springfield

**Parents Names:** Rich and Lori

**Hobbies:** Listening to music

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Dan arrives to the bulldog program after a four-year career at Springfield High School prepped by Coach Jim Steinwart. Dan is the first exclusive knuckle ball pitcher to compete in the Springfield College program. Dan possesses some of the most refined mechanics, in part, to his sweet and easy approach to pitching, but he is not an over powering pitcher. Dan will

5

rely on setting up his off speed pitches, with spotting his fastball and having excellent command

of his location. We have seen Dan be very effective when he can use all of his pitches. We will have to play great groundball defense when Dan is on the mound, in part to the type of contact he gives up. We will use Dan in many different roles for us this year.



## Good Luck Bulldogs!

### Rich Walker

## Newcomers to the Team

### Travis Meyers

Infielder/Outfielder

Ht: 6'2" Wt: 175

Born: 9/8/85

Year in School: Freshman

Bats: R Throws: L

High School: Chatham Glenwood High School

Hometown: Chatham

Parents Names: Jeff and Julie Donahue

Hobbies: Fishing, camping, outdoors

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Travis enters the spring season somewhat of an unknown to some of his teammates and all of his future opponents because of a summer knee surgery. The good news is that Travis will bring to the program what we feel was a missing piece of the puzzle from our fall season. The missing ingredient is a true hitter who not only hits for power, but also for

8

average. Travis has an excellent feel for hitting. We know that Travis will have to battle through his prior medical problems but with a full release from his doctors, we are confident that "T Meyer" will have a promising career for the bulldogs. Travis will be used as an infielder, an outfielder and a designated hitter.



# watts

## DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

***WE'LL TAKE YOUR  
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT***

## Andrew Stehlin

## Infielder

**Ht:** 6'1"      **Wt:** 180  
**Born:** 9/22/85  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Rochester High School  
**Hometown:** Rochester  
**Parents Names:** Mike and Jan  
**Hobbies:** Poker, TV, sleeping and eating

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Andrew comes to Springfield College by way of Rochester High School where he had a stellar career. Andrew will be used in a variety of ways for the Bulldogs in the spring. You could see Andrew playing either an infield position or on the mound. Andrew was used mainly as a shortstop in high school; we look for him to play either shortstop or second base. On the

9

hump you could see Andrew fill the role as our right handed long reliever or as a possible starter as



our games pile up in this jam-packed schedule. We feel that Andrew is adapting to the changes we have presented him with in order to correct some flaws and ultimately put himself in the best possible position to make himself as well as us successful.

# PLAN FOR A BETTER FUTURE.

**Imagine waking up and feeling good about your financial future. You can with a plan developed by American Express Financial Advisors. Our unique approach helps ensure your plans evolve as your life does. I'll work with you to develop a financial plan that can help you achieve your goals and feel good about getting there.**



**Steven Koch, CFP®**  
Senior Financial Advisor  
**CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™** practitioner  
2021 Montana  
Suite A  
Springfield, IL 62704  
(217) 787-2433  
steven.koch@pru.com

AMERICAN EXPRESS FINANCIAL ADVISORS, INC. MEMBER S&P  
AMERICAN EXPRESS FINANCIAL ADVISORS, INC. AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

## THE PERSONAL FINANCIAL ADVISORS OF

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ഗ്രന്ഥം

# Newcomers to the Team

## Jason Hadley

Pitcher

Ht: 5'11" Wt: 170

Born: 5/28/86

Year in School: Freshman

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Taylorville High School

Hometown: Taylorville

Parents Names: Paul and Tammy

Hobbies: Sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Jason enters the doors at SCI as part of a trio from Taylorville High School coached by Tim Kratchovil. We have seen Jason, slowly but surely, gain confidence in his ability to compete for us on the mound. As Jason consistently improves upon his command and the ability to locate his pitches, he will become even more of a factor for the upcoming spring season. I

13

like Jason's approach to the game and as he is settled into this level, I see promising days ahead. Jason has a great

pitcher's frame with long arms and wide shoulders and has room for more maturity and ultimately more velocity. Jason has a very tight spin on his curve ball which I feel best suits him as a short reliever for us out of the bullpen or as a set up guy for lefties.



ROOFING .


SIDING .

WS .

HS .

ING TILE .

DECKS .



**VICARI**

CONTRACTING, INC.

2617 Arlington Dr. • Springfield, IL 62704

**LARRY VICARI**

**TOM VICARI**

**217.741.5261**

# Newcomers to the Team

## Andy Gregory

Catcher

**Ht:** 5'11"      **Wt:** 205  
**Born:** 5/15/86  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Taylorville High School  
**Hometown:** Mt. Auburn  
**Parents Names:** Dan and Lisa  
**Hobbies:** Hanging out with friends

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** "Intense and wanting more from himself" is how I would describe Andy Gregory. Andy will be one of the trios of catchers who will battle each other for playing time behind the plate. Andy has taken care of some off-season conditioning demands and looks better than ever. Andy's ability to catch and throw is by far his best attribute that he brings to the program. Andy has

17

gained the ability to understand our staff and we look for big things out of him this season. We mainly look for Andy to

hit in the mid to latter third of the line up to provide some much needed run support. Andy had a very good start to his fall season and we look for him to pick back up for us in the upcoming 2005 campaign. We will use Dan in many different roles for us this year.



DAN GREGORY

(217) 676-3636

(217) 825-6991 Cell

**Twin  
County  
Mowing**

**Specializing in Industrial, Commercial and Residential Mowing**

# Newcomers to the Team

## Justin Leinberger

Pitcher/Infielder

**Ht:** 5'9"      **Wt:** 165  
**Born:** 4/5/86  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** L      **Throws:** L  
**High School:** A-C Central  
**Hometown:** Chandlerville  
**Parents Names:** Eldon and Dena  
**Hobbies:** Watching TV, fishing and sports

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** "Boogs" arrives on the campus of Springfield College by means of A-C Central High School and the very first player to play for the SCI program from his high school. We love what Justin can do for us. We will look for Justin to be a member of our pitching staff as well as playing first base. I really like the way Justin handles the bat and I feel very confident in his

20

defensive ability. Justin's off-season medical procedure has set back his arm strength but I think he

will be ready to go to the mound when we open up in six weeks. Justin will help us out at the plate because he is just one of three left-handers we have to go to if needed. On the mound, Justin will be used as a short reliever as well as a non-conference starter.



## Ryan McCurley

Pitcher

**Ht:** 5'11"      **Wt:** 175  
**Born:** 10/9/85  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Chatham Glenwood High School  
**Hometown:** Chatham  
**Parents Names:** Robert and Ki  
**Hobbies:** Golf and video games

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Ryan enters the Bulldog program as one of the four former members of the Chatham Glenwood baseball team. Ryan is a very hard-nosed, focused player. We have worked extremely hard this fall and early winter refining his mechanics, hoping to put him in the best possible situation to succeed for us when on the mound. I would consider Ryan very much a

23

student of the game who constantly strives to make himself better. Ryan is a tough competitor when he

takes to the field. We love his work ethic and we are sure that all the preparation and dedication will pay off big for him this spring. Ryan will compete for the role as a starter but could easily be used out of the pen in short relieve duties.



# Newcomers to the Team

## Zac McKavetz

Infielder

**Ht:** 5'11"      **Wt:** 185  
**Born:** 8/4/86  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Taylorville High School  
**Hometown:** Taylorville  
**Parents Names:** Ron and Cheryl  
**Hobbies:** Watching sports and video games

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** "Z-Mac", the final member of the trio from Taylorville High School, brings much needed versatility to the bulldog program. We are very happy with the progress Zac has shown both offensively and defensively. We feel Zac can play second base, third, or shortstop. The off-season has shown to be very promising for him. We feel that Zac is bigger and stronger than

24

when he started in the fall. As we closed out the fall season, it was obvious to the coaching staff that Zac had

improved quite a bit in his offensive approach. We feel that Zac has come a long way since day one and we know that he will do what it takes to put him in the best situation to succeed. It has been rewarding to see Zac make adjustments on defense to enhance his versatility.



## Casey Erickson

Pitcher/Infielder

**Ht:** 6'3"      **Wt:** 185  
**Born:** 8/28/85  
**Year in School:** Freshman  
**Bats:** R      **Throws:** R  
**High School:** Chatham Glenwood High School  
**Hometown:** Springfield  
**Parents Names:** Bob and Jan  
**Hobbies:** Sports and music

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Casey makes history for himself as well as the program by being the first ever player to have been drafted in the major league draft. Casey will be used as a conference starter on the mound and as a corner infielder when in the field. Casey has tremendous command of the zone and can throw three and four different pitches for strikes. Casey can run it up there in the upper 80's

25

and low 90's and can mix in his best pitch, his curveball. Casey had an excellent fall season, proving him a major player in the conference. Casey will also provide for us a power hitter to the line up with gap type ability. Casey will compete with several other guys for time on the infield as well as in the DH role. We look for big things from "Crook" this spring.





# Newcomers to the Team

## Ty Milner

Catcher

Ht: 5'10" Wt: 180

Born: 8/03/86

Year in School: Freshman

Bats: R Throws: R

High School: Rochester High School

Hometown: Rochester

Parents Names: David and Usa

Hobbies: Baseball, golf and hanging out with friends

**Torricelli's Thoughts:** Ty rounds out the duo from Rochester High School where he led the Rockets in several offensive categories. We were very pleased with the progress he showed behind the plate in his arm strength and receiving ability. He will battle the other two guys for playing time as well as in the role of a pinch hitter or designated

32

hitter. I feel that Ty has an outstanding approach to hitting and should be a major contributor this spring.

As Ty is getting more accustomed to the young staff, we feel that he will do a nice job calling a game at the college level. Ty appears to have paid considerable attention to the weight room during the break, which will help his all around game.



*David A. Milner, D.M.D.*

**Milner Dentistry**

**201 West Lawrence Avenue**

**Springfield, IL 62704**

**Telephone (217) 528-3384**

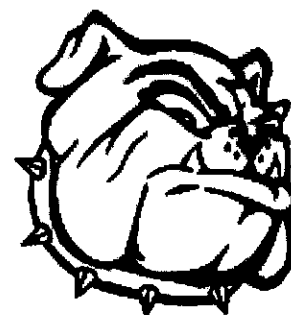
**email: davidamilner@icqmail.com**

# Roster

## Springfield College in Illinois

### 2005 Bulldog Baseball

#	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	B	T	Pos.	H.S.
1	Cory Smith	5'8"	160	Fr.	R	R	OF	Tri-City
2	Travis Heckenkamp	5'10"	150	Fr.	R	R	OF	Chatham
3	Brad Jaronske	5'9"	175	Fr.	R	R	P	Southeast
4	Chris Norton	6'0"	185	Fr.	L	L	P	Illini Central
5	Dan Walker	6'1"	155	Fr.	R	R	P	Springfield
6	Kyle Amerson	6'0"	170	So.	L	R	OF	SHG
7	Adam Schneider	6'1"	175	So.	R	R	P	Nokomis
8	Travis Meyers	6'2"	175	Fr.	R	L	IF,OF	Chatham
9	Andrew Stehlin	6'1"	180	Fr.	R	R	IF	Rochester
11	Danny Midiri	6'0"	190	So.	L	R	OF	Lanphier
12	Quinn Allen	6'2"	185	So.	R	R	IF	Williamsville
13	Jason Hadley	5'11"	170	Fr.	R	R	P	Taylorville
14	Chris Venvertloh	6'0"	175	So.	R	R	IF	SHG
15	Ben Butcher	5'10"	175	So.	R	R	OF	Rochester
16	Drew Carlock	6'0"	180	So.	R	R	C	SHG
17	Andy Gregory	5'11"	205	Fr.	R	R	C	Taylorville
18	Will Bartos	6'2"	210	So.	R	R	P	Chatham
19	Eric Finley	6'3"	190	So.	L	L	P	Athens
20	Justin Leinberger	5'9"	165	Fr.	L	L	P/IF	A-C Central
21	Justin Anderson	6'1"	170	So.	R	R	IF	Mt. Pulaski
22	Clark Miller	6'3"	160	So.	L	L	P	Lanphier
23	Ryan McCurley	5'11"	175	Fr.	R	R	P	Chatham
24	ZacMcKavetz	5'11"	185	Fr.	R	R	IF	Taylorville
25	Casey Erickson	6'3"	185	Fr.	R	R	P/IF	Chatham
32	Ty Milner	5'10"	180	Fr.	R	R	C	Rochester
26	Steve Torricelli							
27	Mike Fitzgerald							
28	Jim Torricelli							
29	Jeremy Cook							
30	Mark Clayton							



# SCI Baseball Schedule 2005

Date	Opponent	Location	Time	Game
March	5 College of DuPage	Shawnee	12:00	1(7)
	Shawnee	Shawnee	3:00	1(7)
	6 Shawnee	Shawnee	12:00	DH
	8 Lincoln Christian	Home	1:00	DH
	12 Elgin	Home	1:00	DH
	13 Lake Land	Home	1:00	DH
	15 Olney	Away	1:00	DH
	18 Leave For Arizona			
	19 Western Nebraska	Chandler Gilbert	12:00	DH
	20 South Mountain	Away	12:00	1(9)
	21 Chandler Gilbert	Away	12:00	DH
	22 Off Day			
	23 Mesa C.C.	Away	12:00	DH
	24 Seward County	Glendale	10:00	1(9)
	25 Fort Scott C.C.	South Mountain	12:00	DH
	26 Return from Arizona			
	29 MacMurray J.V.	Home	5:00	DH
	31 Millikin J.V.	Home	2:00	DH
April	2 Danville	Home	3:00	DH
	3 Danville	Away	1:00	1(9)
	6 LLCC	Home	4:00	1(9)
	7 LLCC	Away	4:00	1(9)
	8 LLCC	Home	4:00	1(9)
	9 John Wood	Home(@chamberlain)	1:00	DH
	10 John Wood	Away	1:00	1(9)
	12 Lincoln Christian	Away	1:00	DH
	14 Lincoln College	Away	1:00	DH
	16 Lincoln College	Home	11:00	DH
	17 Parkland	Away	1:00	DH
	19 Parkland	Home	11:00	1(9)
	21 Lewis & Clark	Home	1:00	DH
	23 Lewis & Clark	Away	1:00	1(9)
	24 Rain Date			
	25 Illinois College J.V.	Home	6:00	DH
	28 Millikin J.V.	Away	4:00	DH
	30 Spoon River	Home	3:00	DH
May	1 Spoon River	Away	1:00	DH
	3 Rain Date			
	5 Illinois Central	Away	2:00	DH
	7 Illinois Central	Home	2:00	1(9)
	12-16 Region 24 Tournament	LLCC		
	21-22 District Tournament	Region 24 site		
	27-31 College World Series	Millington Tennessee		

# Opponents

## CCCI Opponents and REGION 24 Opponents

### **Lincoln College**

Location: Lincoln, IL

Enrollment: 400

Nickname: Lynx

Colors: Purple, White

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: Tony Thomas

### **Lincoln Land Community College**

Location: Springfield, IL

Enrollment: 10,000

Nickname: Loggers

Colors: Baby Blue, Scarlet Red

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: Ron Riggle

### **Spoon River College**

Location: Canton, IL

Enrollment: 1,200

Nickname: Crusaders

Colors: White, Columbia Blue

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: Joe Moore

### **Parkland College**

Location: Champaign, IL

Enrollment: 9,000

Nickname: Cobras

Colors: Green, Gold

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: David Seifert

### **Illinois Central College**

Location: East Peoria, IL

Enrollment: 14,000

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Gold, Royal Blue

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: Brett Kelly

### **Danville Area Community College**

Location: Danville, IL

Enrollment: 3,600

Nickname: Jaguars

Colors: Forest Green, Gold, Black & White

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: Tim Bunton

### **Lewis and Clark Community College**

Location: Godfrey, IL

Enrollment: 6,200

Nickname: Trail Blazers

Colors: Royal Blue, White

Conference: CCCI/MCCAC

Head Coach: Randy Martz

### **John Wood Community College**

Location: Quincy, IL

Enrollment: 2,500

Nickname: Trail Blazers

Colors: Kelly Green

Conference: CCCI

Head Coach: Greg Wathen

### **Shawnee Community College**

Location: Ulin, IL

Enrollment: 3,000

Nickname: Saints

Colors: Maroon, Gray

Conference: NA

Head Coach: Greg Shepard

# Opponents

## Newcomers to 2005

### College of DuPage

Location: Glen Ellyn, IL

Enrollment: 36,000

Nickname: Chaparrals

Colors: Green, Gold

Conference: North Central Conference

Head Coach: Dan Kusinski

### Elgin Community College

Location: Elgin, IL

Enrollment: 4,400

Nickname: Spartans

Colors: Blue, White

Conference: Skyway

Head Coach: Billy Angelo

## Non-Conference Opponents

### Lake Land College

Location: Mattoon, IL

Enrollment: 5,000

Nickname: Lakers

Colors: Scarlet, Black

Conference: Great Rivers

Head Coach: Jim Jarret

### Olney Central College

Location: Olney, IL

Enrollment: 1,200

Nickname: Blue Knights

Colors: Navy Blue, White

Conference: Great Rivers

Head Coach: Dennis Conley

### Millikin University J. V.

Location: Decatur, IL

Enrollment: 2400

Nickname: Big Blue

Colors: Blue, White

Conference: College conference of IL./Wisc.

Head Coach: Josh Manning

### Lincoln Christian College

Location: Lincoln, IL

Enrollment: 500

Nickname: Preachers

Colors: Red, White

Conference: NCCAA (II)

Head Coach: Donnie Bowman

### Illinois College

Location: Jacksonville, IL

Enrollment: 1,000

Nickname: Blueboys

Colors: Blue, White

Conference: NCAA Div. III Midwest

Head Coach: Jay Eckhouse

### MacMurray College Junior Varsity

Location: Jacksonville, IL

Enrollment: 1,200

Nickname: Highlanders

Colors: Red, Navy Blue, White

Conference: NCAA Div. III Midwest

Head Coach: Kevin Vest

# Opponents

## Arizona Tournament Opponents

### **Chandler Gilbert Community College**

Location: Chandler, Arizona

Enrollment: 8,000

Nickname: Coyotes

Colors: Aqua Blue, White

Conference: ACCAC

Head Coach: Doyle Wilson

### **Seward County Community College**

Location: Liberal, Kansas

Enrollment: 2,000

Nickname: Saints

Colors: Green, Silver

Conference: Jayhawk West

Head Coach: Galen McSpadden

### **Fort Scott Community College**

Location: Fort Scott, Kansas

Enrollment: 1,300

Nickname: Grayhound

Colors: Black, Silver

Conference: Western Conference of MCCA

Head Coach: Chris Modellmog

### **South Mountain College**

Location: Phoenix, Arizona

Enrollment: 2,200

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Blue, Silver

Conference: ACCAC

Head Coach: Todd Eastin

### **Mesa Community College**

Location: Mesa, Arizona

Enrollment: 22,000

Nickname: Thunderbirds

Colors: Red, Blue and White

Conference: ACCAC

Head Coach: Tony Cirelli

### **Western Nebraska**

Location: Scottsbluff, Nebraska

Enrollment: 1,500

Nickname: Cougars

Colors: Blue, Gold

Conference: NJCAA Division I

Head Coach: Mike Jones



# Spring Trip to Arizona

## Spring Trip Travel Itinerary



**March 18, 2005**

**Departure** FLIGHT 605 from St. Louis 8:00 a.m.  
**Arrival** Phoenix 10:35 a.m.

**March 26, 2005**

**Departure** FLIGHT 2075 from Phoenix 3:05 p.m.  
**Arrival** St. Louis 7:05 p.m.

Southwest Airlines (214) 792-4658 (\$198 with tax)  
Windmill Suites (480) 812-9600 (\$89 plus tax)  
Enterprise Rental Car (602) 225-0588

**SATURDAY March 19**

HOME/AWAY VS. WESTERN NEBRASKA  
2 (7) 12:00 P.M. @ CHANDLER GILBERT

**SUNDAY March 20**

AWAY VS. SOUTH MOUNTAIN C.C.  
1(9) 12:00 P.M. @ SOUTH MOUNTAIN C.C.

**MONDAY March 21**

AWAY VS. CHANDLER GILBERT  
2 (7) 12:00 P.M. @ CHANDLER GILBERT

**TUESDAY March 22**  
OFF DAY

**WEDNESDAY March 23**  
AWAY VS. MESA C.C.  
2 (7) 12:00 P.M. @ MESA

**THURSDAY March 24**  
HOME VS. SEWARD COUNTY C.C.  
1(9) @ 10:00 @ CHANDLER GILBERT

**FRIDAY March 25**  
HOME/AWAY VS. FORT SCOTT C.C.  
2 (7) 12:00 P.M. AND 3:00 @ SOUTH MOUNTAIN

**SATURDAY March 26**  
RETURN FLIGHT



# 2004 "Game-by-Game" Results

SCI	7	Glen Oaks	10	L
SCI	14	Glen Oaks	3	W
SCI	2	South Mountain	4	L
SCI	0	South Mountain	1	L
SCI	1	Chandler Gilbert	9	L
SCI	6	Chandler Gilbert	10	L
SCI	8	Mesa	7	W
SCI	7	Mesa	10	L
SCI	3	Longview	6	L
SCI	11	Grand Canyon	8	W
SCI	3	W. Nebraska	5	L
SCI	1	W. Nebraska	4	L
SCI	6	Lake Land	1	W
SCI	3	Lake Land	7	L
SCI	2	Lake Land	5	L
SCI	0	John Wood	4	L
SCI	2	John Wood	9	L
SCI	5	John Wood	6	L
SCI	9	Lincoln	3	W
SCI	9	Lincoln	8	W
SCI	1	Lincoln	4	L
SCI	15	Lincoln	6	W
SCI	6	Millikin J.V.	5	W
SCI	10	Millikin J.V.	1	W
SCI	5	Parkland	4	W
SCI	0	Parkland	6	L
SCI	2	Parkland	6	L
SCI	3	Lewis & Clark	7	L
SCI	13	Lewis & Clark	3	W
SCI	6	Lewis & Clark	7	L
SCI	12	Lincoln Christian	2	W
SCI	12	Lincoln Christian	0	W
SCI	18	Spoon River	5	W
SCI	14	Spoon River	4	W
SCI	11	Spoon River	1	W
SCI	14	Spoon River	4	W
SCI	7	MacMurray J.V.	5	W
SCI	8	MacMurray J.V.	2	W
SCI	4	Danville	9	L
SCI	2	Danville	5	L
SCI	2	ICC	1	W
SCI	9	L.L.C.C	22	L
SCI	1	L.L.C.C	7	L
SCI	4	Danville	15	L
SCI	5	L.L.C.C	3	W
SCI	6	Shawnee	1	W
SCI	1	Shawnee	2	L
SCI	12	Illinois College J.V.	1	W
SCI	5	Illinois College J.V.	4	W
SCI	3	Millikin J.V.	1	W
SCI	7	Millikin J.V.	3	W
SCI	6	LakeLand	5	W
SCI	5	Lewis & Clark	2	W
SCI	6	L.L.C.C	4	W
SCI	4	L.L.C.C	12	L
SCI	7	L.L.C.C	8	L

OVERALL RECORD	29-27
CCCI RECORD	10-15
CONFERENCE	7TH PLACE
REGION TOURNAMENT	Runner Up (2ND PLACE)



# Post-Season Awards

## All-Conference First Team:

Mike Oglesby – 02  
Dustin Vicari – 03  
Andy Barnes – 03

## All-Conference Second Team:

Brad Selinger – 03  
Andrew O'Brien – 03

## All-Conference Honorable Mention:

Michael Frawley – 00  
Jason Mulvey – 01  
Zach Cordier – 03  
Quinn Allen – 04  
Mark Clayton – 04

## All-Region First Team:

Dustin Vicari – 03  
Andy Barnes – 03  
Andrew O'Brien – 03

## All-Region Tournament Team:

Chris Gasperin – 00  
J.R. Combs – 00  
Adam Schneider – 04  
Mark Cayton – 04  
Quinn Allen – 04  
Tyler Frazier – 04

## Prestigious Academic All-American:

Korey Davis – 03

## Academic All-American:

Kyle Ledbetter – 03  
Ronnie Perona – 03  
Bryan Gray – 03  
Andrew O'Brien – 03  
Korey Davis – 03

## Academic All-Conference First Team:

Kyle Ledbetter – 03  
Dustin Vicari – 03  
Ronnie Perona – 03  
Andrew O'Brien – 03  
Bryan Gray – 03  
Will Hopkins – 03  
Korey Davis – 03  
Will Hopkins – 03  
Scott Saling – 04  
Mike Martin – 04  
Zach Pellman – 04  
Mike Lister – 04  
Josh Hinton – 04  
Zach Hennings – 04  
Chase Gobble – 04  
Mark Clayton – 04  
Drew Carlock – 04  
Chris Venvertloh – 04

## Academic All-Conference Second Team:

Andy Barnes – 02  
Bryan Gray – 02  
Andrew O'Brien – 02

## Honorable Mention:

Korey Davis – 02  
Ronnie Perona – 02

## Season Team Awards

### Team Awards

#### M.V.P.

#### Most Improved

#### Spirit Award

#### Hustle Award

#### Freshmen of the Year

#### Student Athlete of the Year

#### Defensive Player of the Year

#### Offensive Player of the Year

### 2003 Season

Dustin Vicari  
Zach Cordier  
Ronnie Perona  
Kyle Ledbetter  
Brad Selinger  
Korey Davis  
Kyle Ledbetter  
Dustin Vicari

### 2004 Season

Mark Clayton  
Quinn Allen  
Chris Venvertloh  
Mark Clayton  
Adam Schneider  
Mike Lister  
Kyle Amerson  
Tyler Frazier

# Former Bulldog Players

## Former Bulldog Players who Have Gone On to Play

### Class of 2000

Matt Ryan - Greenville College

### Class of 2001

Brad Brandon - Oklahoma Panhandle State University

Randy Offer - MacMurray College

Ryan Ruyle - Saint Louis University

Scott Stotlar - University of North Carolina Asheville

### Class of 2002

Josh Badman - Illinois State University

Nate Gaefcke - MacMurray College

Mike Oglesby - Illinois State University

Craig Courtwright - Blackburn College

### Class of 2003

Jacob Allison - Piedmont College

Andy Barnes - University of Texas at Dallas

Ronnie Perona - Piedmont College

Brad Selinger - Washington State University

### Class of 2004

Zach Cordier - Weber International University

Zach Hennings - St. Joseph's University

Josh Hinton - St. Joseph's University

Mike Martin - Aurora University

Scott Saling - University of Illinois - Chicago

## Lanphier Park Home of the Bulldogs

- 320 down the lines
- 379 in the gaps
- 415 dead centerfield

Phone: 217-789-2284

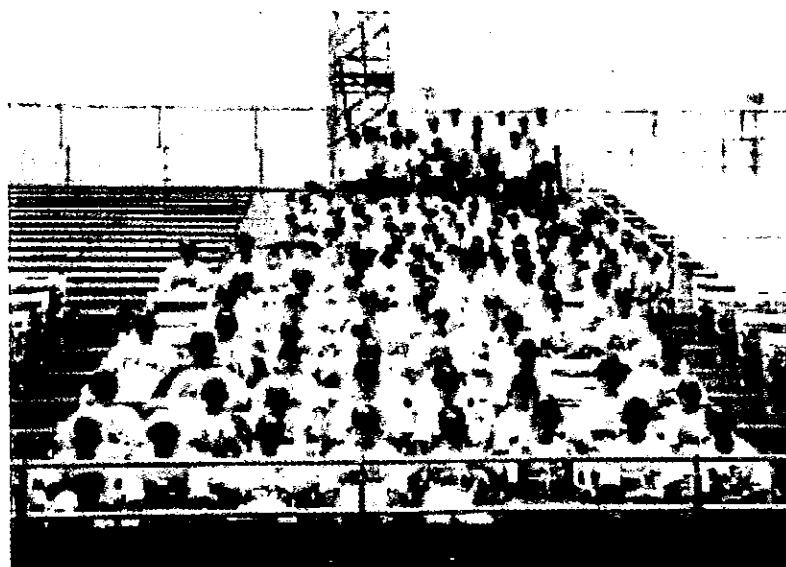
Location: Next to Lanphier High  
School on North Grand Avenue



# Events

## Summer Baseball Camp

The second annual SCI summer baseball camp took place at Lanphier Baseball Park on June 14th - 18th. The five-day event went off without a hitch despite the constant fear of Mother Nature. We had an excellent coaching staff that has now grown to an outstanding number of 25 area high school and college coaches. A huge thanks goes out to the coaching and support staff that handled this impressive group. The camp saw its numbers jump from 88 to a whopping 160 future all stars. Each day had a different spin to it as we touched on every aspect of the game of baseball over the course of the week. The provided lunches seem to be a hit, with the ribeye steak sandwiches taking honors as the camp favorite. A sincere thank you goes out to Wally Phelps and the entire Torricelli family for their assistance in the daily activities. As popularity grows in our camps, we will be making a few adjustments to accommodate the growing demands. We look forward to seeing all of the campers and any future players the second week of June 2005.



## Winter Hitting Camp

This Holiday season the baseball program spent part of the break putting on a series of advanced and youth hitting camps. The two camps were held in the recently acquired indoor hitting facility. The first camp was between Christmas and New Year's and was geared for junior high and high school kids. We had a really nice turn out, working with 42 local and area players. The second camp took place over the Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday. This camp focused on youth, ages 7 to 12 years old. The youth camp was a big success as the numbers indicated. The morning group tallied 52 youngsters and the afternoon group counted 33 up and coming stars. Over both camps, we worked with 127 greats kids. We are very thankful to all of the young men who participated in our camps. A big thanks to the area coaches who helped out this year. I would also like to thank my staff of instructors who gave their time to make the camps happen, coaches Jim Torricelli, Mike Fitzgerald, Jeremy Cook, Mark Clayton, Phil Bigard and guest instructor, Mr. Corey Erickson. Finally I would also like to show my gratitude for all of the hard work my mother, Kathryn Torricelli puts forth to make sure things go as planned. We are looking forward to next year's already.

- Coach Torricelli



# Events

## SCI Gains Wintertime Practice Facility

Bulldogs to use building at Illinois State Fairgrounds

By Dave Kane- Reprinted from THE STATE JOURNAL-REGISTER (Dec. 2004)

Springfield College in Illinois now has an indoor sports facility to use during the winter months, even though SCI student-athletes will need to drive, bike or jog a few blocks to get there.

SCI has signed a lease agreement with the State of Illinois to acquire Building No. 29 on the Illinois State Fairgrounds. The Bulldogs will use the gymnasium area of the building, which is located just north of the Multi-Purpose Arena.

The building, which will be utilized by SCI from November to April, has been used for 4-H activities and also was used by the Department of Corrections. Another recent tenant was Springfield Rips and K's, which used the facility for wintertime baseball and softball.

Steve Torricelli, athletic director and baseball coach at SCI, said the school bought the indoor baseball and softball equipment from – and took ownership of the lease previously held by – Springfield Rips and K's.

"We rented it (the building) from Rip's and K's last year, but then they went into the process of selling their business,"



Torricelli said. "It should really be something else, for indoor hitting, pitching, whatever the case may be."

SCI also has volleyball, golf and soccer programs, and Torricelli said they should benefit from the acquisition as well.

"We also just purchased a bunch of new weight equipment for our whole athletic department, and that's going to be set up out there as well," he said. "We'll probably set it up on the stage area in the gym."

SCI also plans to rent the building to other teams, especially high school teams, at an hourly rate.

"We have some clients on board already," Torricelli said. "We'll have an indoor softball league taking place for eight of the nine weeks in January and February."

# Events

"This whole thing is exciting. We also hope to get our camp numbers up because of this."

That includes a winter hitting camp scheduled for Dec. 28-30. Another hitting camp for students in grades seven through 12 will take place Jan. 15-17.

## 2004 SCI Baseball Team Golf Outing

The '04 Golf Outing was a great time. The fifth annual event took place on October 9 and was held, once again, at the wonderful Edgewood Golf Course. The day went very well. Everyone enjoyed the beautiful weather and the tasty food. The event saw a bit of a change as the morning and afternoon flights somewhat balanced out as compared to years past. The 140+ golfers all received a complimentary official Bulldog Booster t-shirt, breakfast and lunch or lunch and dinner, awesome door prizes, and a variety of course competitions.

We appreciate the 150+ sponsors who advertised with us and we encourage all readers and supporters of the program to consider their business when you have a

chance. The winning foursome at this year's event was Dave Manfredo, Joe Robinson, Mike Romer and Jeff Torricelli. The winners received a round of golf in Peoria Illinois at the beautiful Coyote Creek Golf Club and an official team pullover. Rick and Kathy Allison once again donated the round of golf. We also give a huge thanks to our Corporate Sponsors-Havana State Bank and Club 54.

Finally, on behalf of our entire program, we extend our gratitude to our families, friends, volunteers and loyal supporters for everything they do for our program. Without all the backers, alumni, friends and parents we could not put on an event the way we do. Thank you. We look forward to seeing you in '05.

## 2005 Dugout Club Party

The first annual baseball team Dugout Club party took place February 16 at the beautiful Stella Blue restaurant. An estimated 200 attended. A huge thanks to former SCI assistant coach Vic Lanzotti and his business partner Chris Hanken for the delicious food and the wonderful accommodations they provided.

The overwhelming group of supporters enjoyed watching U of I take on Penn State

and taste the spread of food, not to mention having a few adult beverages along the way. We are confident that everyone had a great time at our first Dugout Club gathering. We are already looking forward to next year's event and how to top this year's success. On behalf of the coaches, players and support staff of SCI baseball, **thank you for your generous support.**

# Events

## Adding Erickson may put Bulldogs over top

*By Hal Pilger - Reprinted from THE STATE JOURNAL-REGISTER (Feb. 2005)*

Last year, which was Springfield College in Illinois' second straight winning baseball season, the Bulldogs came within three outs of beating Lincoln Land in the Region 24 championship game before LLCC rallied for five runs in the ninth to win 8-7.

It was the closest the Bulldogs have come to capturing a regional crown in the five years since baseball was reinstated at SCI. Coach Steve Torricelli is hoping the sixth season will put them over the hump.

"We've steadily climbed the ladder from the bottom third of the conference standings to last year getting second in our region," Torricelli said. "And it's such a strong region.

"We're no longer in the early stages. After five years, playing for the regional championship last year proved we're doing some things right."

If the Bulldogs, who finished 29-27 last year, are to get over the regional hump this spring, pitching will be a key. And this season, Torricelli says the Bulldogs will emphasize pitching over simply throwing hard.

"Overall as a group, we've flip-flopped," Torricelli said. "Last year we had a lot of strong-armed, hard-throwing guys who has higher pitch counts on average; this year as a group we're really concentrating on location and first-pitch strikes - kind of reverting back to two years ago."

Being heavily counted on is freshman Casey Erickson, a mainstay for four seasons at Chatham Glenwood High School, where the right-hander set school records with career marks of 39-5, 360 strikeouts, a 1.72 earned-run average and 296 1/3 innings pitched.

A two-time Central State Eight Conference Player of the Year and 2004 CS8 Male Athlete of the Year, Erickson was selected by the Chicago Cubs in the 25th round of the Major League Baseball first-year player draft last June, but he headed for SCI instead of signing a pro contract.

"Casey has earned his way to be a member of the top pitchers in the program," Torricelli said. "He's really developed. He's been able to dedicate himself to just baseball.

"All fall he was lifting specifically for baseball, and having a seven-week winter segment, he's going into the spring season all geared to his baseball. We've seen Casey really refine parts of his game, and they didn't really need much refining. Things like throwing change-ups more often and strengthening his arm just for baseball."

Joining Erickson at the top of SCI's rotation will be sophomore returnee Adam Schneider, a right-hander from Nokomis.

"Adam Schneider's coming off a great season last year," Torricelli said. "He was 5-2 with a 3.42 ERA. He proved he's a mainstay in

# Events

the conference and the region. Adam's a very solid pitcher for us.

"Early on, we will test the water to see who the other guys will be to step up and get involved with those guys. It'll be kind of a trial basis, but we feel we have four guys who could emerge as the No. 3 and No. 3 pitchers in the rotation."

Two pitchers getting off to slow starts because of training injuries are sophomore Will Bartos (slight ankle fracture) and freshman Dan Walker (broken wrist). Torricelli said Bartos is expected to be out about two more weeks, while Walker may miss at least two more months.

"We've activated (sophomore infielders) Chris Venvertloh from SHG and Quinn Allen from Williamsville as pitchers," Torricelli said.

"They're both strong-armed-type guys who have spent some time on the mound and can add depth."

Offensively, Torricelli believes the Bulldogs are pretty sound.

"We feel we've got a nice blend of hitters and more position players - 16 compared to 15 last year - who all bring something a little unique offensively," Torricelli said.

The Bulldogs return some solid batting averages, led by Allen's .358 (three homers, 37 runs batted in). Outfielders Kyle Amerson (.337) and Danny Midiri (.315) also return, along with Venvertloh (.303), infielder Justin Anderson (.301) and outfielder/designated hitter Ben Butcher (.300).

When it comes to defense, Torricelli talks first about his infield, which features numerous interchangeable parts.

"I feel really good about our infield defense," he said. "I feel we have just a solid corps of sophomores returning (Anderson, Allen and Venvertloh), as well as those freshmen we brought in (Erickson, Andrew Stehlin, Zac McKaverz, Travis Meyers, Justine Leinberger). A lot of them offer great flexibility to play all the positions.

"As far as the outfield goes, it's by far the fastest group of outfielders we've ever put out there, with some great infielders," Torricelli said of a group that features sophomores Amerson, Midiri and Butcher along with freshmen Cory Smith, Travis Heckenkamp and possibly Meyers.

Behind the plate, sophomore Drew Carlock (.288) will be joined by freshmen Andy Gregory and Ty Milner.





## 2005 Bulldogs Baseball Schedule

Date	Opponent	Location	Time	Game
March				
5	College of DuPage	Shawnee	12:00	1(7)
	Shawnee	Shawnee	3:00	1(7)
6	Shawnee	Shawnee	12:00	OH
8	Lincoln Christian	Home	1:00	OH
12	Elgin	Home	1:00	OH
13	Lake Land	Home	1:00	OH
15	Olney	Away	1:00	OH
18	Leave For Arizona			
19	Western Nebraska	Chandler Gilbert	12:00	OH
20	South Mountain	Away	12:00	1(9)
21	Chandler Gilbert	Away	12:00	OH
22	Off Day			
23	Mesa C.C.	Away	12:00	OH
24	Seward County	Glendale	10:00	1(9)
25	Fort Scott C.C.	South Mountain	12:00	OH
26	Return from Arizona			
29	MacMurray J.V.	Home	5:00	OH
31	Millikin J.V.	Home	2:00	OH
April				
2	Danville	Home	3:00	OH
3	Danville	Away	1:00	1(9)
6	LLCC	Home	4:00	1(9)
7	LLCC	Away	4:00	1(9)
8	LLCC	Home	4:00	1(9)
9	John Wood	Home (@Chamberlain)	1:00	OH
10	John Wood	Away	1:00	1(9)
12	Lincoln Christian	Away	1:00	OH
14	Lincoln College	Away	1:00	OH
16	Lincoln College	Home	11:00	OH
17	Parkland	Away	1:00	OH
19	Parkland	Home	11:00	1(9)
21	Lewis & Clark	Home	1:00	OH
23	Lewis & Clark	Away	1:00	1(9)
24	Rain Date			
25	Illinois College J.V.	Home	6:00	OH
28	Millikin J.V.	Away	4:00	OH
30	Spoon River	Home	3:00	OH
May				
1	Spoon River	Away	1:00	OH
3	Rain Date			
5	Illinois Central	Away	2:00	OH
7	Illinois Central	Home	2:00	1(9)
12-16	Region 24 Tournament	LLCC		
21-22	District Tournament	Region 24 site		
27-31	College World Series	Millington, TN		

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE  
**BULLDOGS**  
 WWW.SCI.EDU

APPLICANT 03518

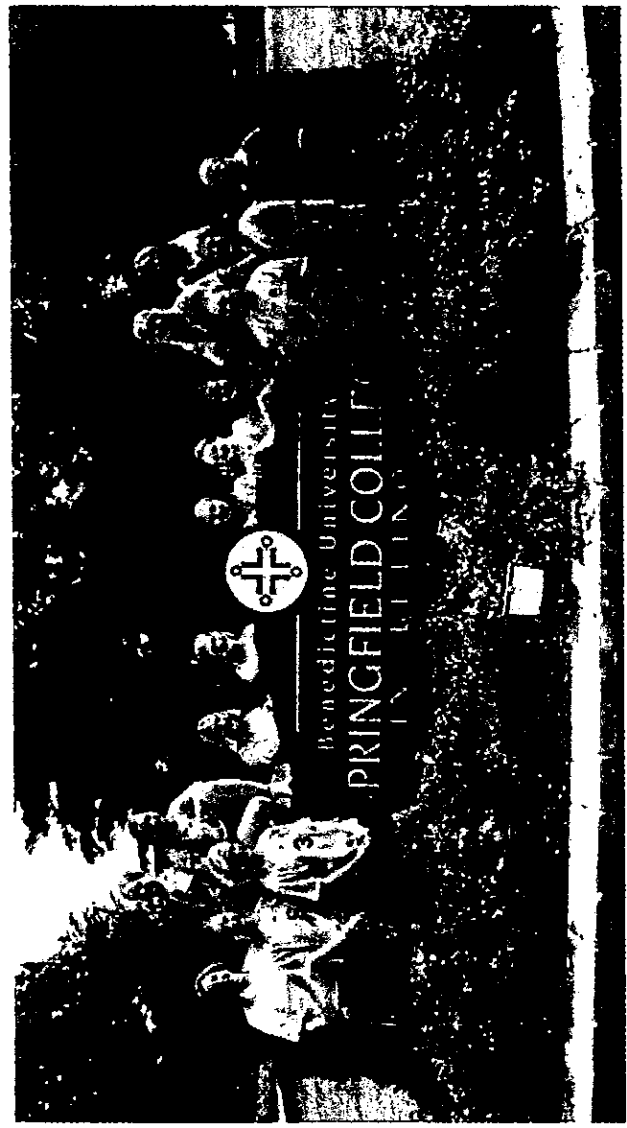
Enrollment and Admissions	Academic Programs	Resources for	Course Catalogs & Schedules	Athletics Services	About Springfield
---------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------



Benedictine University  
**SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE**  
IN ILLINOIS

# Women's Soccer

## 2005 Women's Soccer



## 2005 Season Roster

<b>Name</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>High School</b>
Laura Castelon	10	Sweeper	Sophomore	SHG
Beth Cawley	2	Midfield	Sophomore	Pleasant Plains
Keelie Cravens	16	Midfield/Defender	Freshman	Glenwood
Marisa Doerfler	15	Midfield/Defender	Sophomore	SHG
Cassie Feagans	3	Forward/Keeper	Freshman	Lutheran
Jill Gasperin	11	Midfield	Freshman	Lanphier
Rachel Gasperin	7	Forward	Sophomore	Lanphier
Sarah Hunter	5	Defender	Sophomore	Southeast
Kristin Knox	1	Forward	Sophomore	SHG
Megan Mehlick	6	Midfield	Sophomore	Ursuline
Randa Renshaw	9	Forward/Midfield	Sophomore	Lanphier
Sarah Schatz	8	Defender	Freshman	Lutheran
Tiffany Vollintine	4	Forward/Midfield	Freshman	Rochester
Dave Isham		Head Coach		

### ***Related Links***

Now is the time to step up to the challenge of Springfield College's womens soccer. If you are interested in continuing your soccer years SCI may be just right for you. To see how you can be a part of the winning tradition stop in for call SCI today or email Coach Isham at [isham13@sbcglobal.net](mailto:isham13@sbcglobal.net).

Please choose:

► **Fall 2005 Schedule**

► **return home**

© 2005 Springfield College in Illinois

APPLICANT 03520

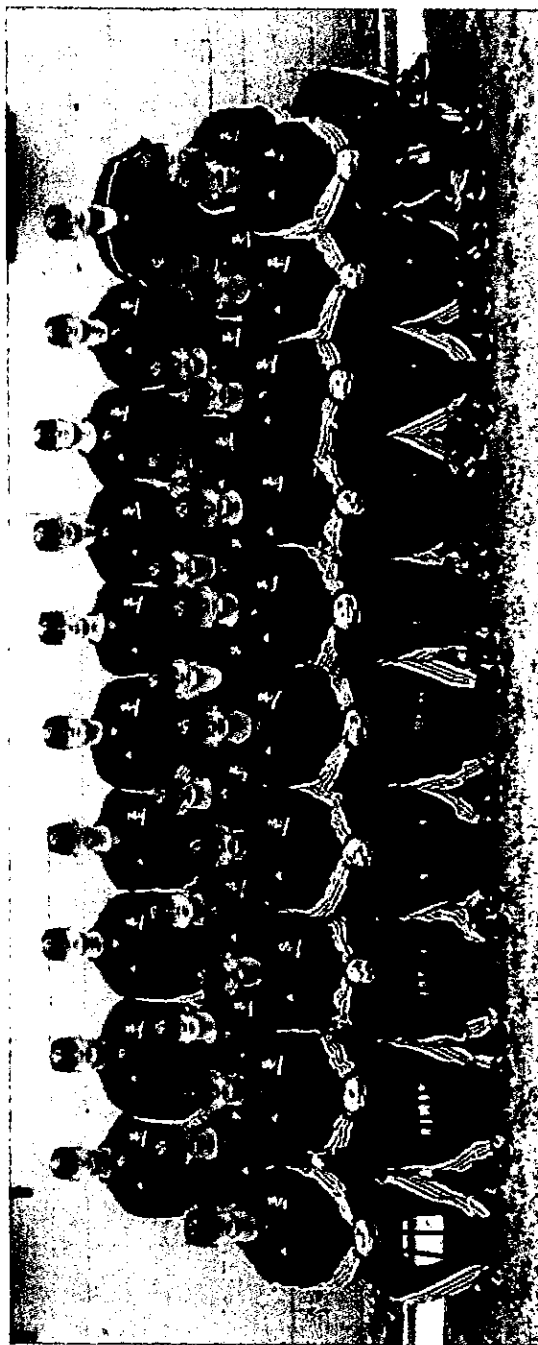
Enrollment and Admissions	Academic Programs	Resources for	Course Catalogs & Schedules	Athletics Services	About Springfield
---------------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------------------	--------------------	-------------------



## Men's Baseball

Benedictine University  
**SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE**  
IN ILLINOIS

### 2005 Season Outlook



The 2005 season is here and the make up of this ball club is outstanding. It is fair to say that I love this group of guys for a variety of reasons. The level of talent on this team is very high. We have more quality depth in our line up than ever before. We have seen the tides turn over the last couple of years and it is quite exciting to see the image of the SCI program rise in the community and central Illinois. A

APPLICANT 03464

great deal of credit goes directly to the members of this program. These guys are quality individuals and a tight knit unit. We have some improving to do before it is all said and done but the ability to rise above is within this group of 25 guys.

The coaching staff is fired up over this group. The energy level is at an all time high and we are ready to let the conference know that it was not a fluke to be three outs away from a regional championship as was the case of the 2004 team. It will be the character of these players, their leaders and their coaches to work together, to pull for one another and to strive to make each other better. There is no reason for animosity among them, only the will to do what is asked of them when it is their time to shine. The program enters its sixth year of existence and finishing among the leaders is the only acceptable outcome.

The 2005 roster consist of 25 talented local players. There are 11 returning lettermen from last years 29 and 27 team. We add 14 freshmen to total 25. Last year we set our goals of a repeat 30 win season and a chance to play on the final day of the regional tournament. The goals for 2005 will stay the same with one exception, a conference title.

We have seen the program go from sub 500 seasons to back-to-back 500+ seasons. It will be up to these players to keep the ship headed in the right direction.

Among the 25 players will be 12 pitchers. Our biggest weakness this year will be in our experience on the mound. We return only 4 pitchers from last years ball club. The bright spot is we have changed our look if you will. We are not a big hard throwing staff; we are relying on our location and our command to compensate for our lack of velocity. This staff will throw strikes and work at a defensive friendly pace. This group is young and green but hard working and willing to battle. There are 8 right -handers and 4 left-handers. Three of the pitchers will also see time on the field as position players. We will need to play excellent defense behind this group if we are going to be successful and reach this year

While our pitching staff is young, our infield is almost the opposite. We return three guys who all played considerably last year. I feel that our infield is as good as anyone

The outfield is made up of 6 very athletic guys. We have two returnees who saw ample time last year, which makes this group somewhat experienced. As a whole, this corps of guys is very quick. They all possess average or above average arm strength. We feel that this group has some play-making ability. This group still needs to strengthen their reads and angles to the ball. This might be the fastest group of outfielders we have ever fielded. As the season goes on and we find the right combinations, I believe this group will be very solid.

The catching unit returns one letterman and adds two additional freshmen. This is a very strong group,

who has taken on the difficult task of learning a young, new pitching staff. All three of these guys bring individual strengths in the art of catching. This athletic group of guys could also double as DH

Over the fall we peaked early beating teams with wood, as they swung metal. This is directly related to the rise in talent level across the board. We played very well for two thirds of the fall and relaxed the last third. We will have to fight all spring to accomplish our goals.

The off season conditioning seemed to be more of the same in the sense that the guys that enjoy lifting worked -out and those that don

The offense has a nice blend of possibilities. We have speed, power, pop, bat handlers and a few guys that offer the threat of the long ball. We will still stay aggressive in our approach of our offensive strategies when we are in the situation to do so.

#### The 05

As stated in past media guides, our approach to the game remains the same. We will play the game the way it is supposed to be played. We will respect all, but fear none. We will hustle, our uniforms will be dirty when the game is over. We will play with class and pride stressing fundamentals, responsibilities and positive emotion. Team is the number one word in our program. We are a family and we will always be a family. Our group is extremely close and I know it will pay off in the end.

#### Roster - 2005

#	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	B	T	Pos.	H.S.
1	Cory Smith	5'8"	160	Fr.	R	R	OF	Tri-City
2	Travis Heckenkamp	5'10"	150	Fr.	R	R	OF	Chatham

3	Brad Jaronske	5'9"	175	Fr.	R	R	P	Southeast
4	Chris Norton	6'0"	185	Fr.	L	L	P	Illini Central
5	Dan Walker	6'1"	155	Fr.	R	R	P	Springfield
6	Kyle Amerson	6'0"	170	So.	L	R	OF	SHG
7	Adam Schneider	6'1"	175	So.	R	R	P	Nokomis
8	Travis Meyers	6'2"	175	Fr.	R	L	IF,OF	Chatham
9	Andrew Stehlin	6'1"	180	Fr.	R	R	IF	Rochester
11	Danny Midiri	6'0"	190	So.	L	R	OF	Lanphier
12	Quinn Allen	6'2"	185	So.	R	R	IF	Williamsville
13	Jason Hadley	5'11"	170	Fr.	R	R	P	Taylorville
14	Chris Venvertloh	6'0"	175	So.	R	R	IF	SHG
15	Ben Butcher	5'10"	175	So.	R	R	OF	Rochester
16	Drew Carlock	6'0"	180	So.	R	R	C	SHG
17	Andy Gregory	5'11"	205	Fr.	R	R	C	Taylorville
18	Will Bartos	6'2"	210	So.	R	R	P	Chatham
19	Eric Finley	6'3"	190	So.	L	L	P	Athens
20	Justin Leinberger	5'9"	165	Fr.	L	L	P/IF	A-C Central
21	Justin Anderson	6'1"	170	So.	R	R	IF	Mt. Pulaski
22	Clark Miller	6'3"	160	So.	L	L	P	Lanphier

23	Ryan McCurley	5'11"	175	Fr.	R	R	P	Chatham
24	Zac McKavetz	5'11"	185	Fr.	R	R	IF	Taylorville
25	Casey Erickson	6'3"	185	Fr.	R	R	P/IF	Chatham
32	Ty Milner	5'10"	180	Fr.	R	R	C	Rochester

26 Steve Torricelli - Head Coach

27 Mike Fitzgerald - Assistant Coach

28 Jim Torricelli - Assistant Coach

29 Jeremy Cook - Assistant Coach

30 Mark Clayton - Assistant Coach

▶ 2005 Baseball Schedule

▶ 2005 Baseball Conference Statistics

▶ 2005 Baseball Media Guide



## 2005 Baseball Media Guide



The 2005 *Bulldogs Baseball Media Guide* is available as an Adobe® Acrobat® file. You will need software that can read PDF files in order to view the program guide.

It is **strongly recommended** that you right click and save the .pdf to your hard drive as this is a large file (2.43 mb with color graphics).

You can download **Adobe® Acrobat® Reader®** from [www.adobe.com](http://www.adobe.com) as freeware

from their website.




[▶ return home](#)

© 2005 Springfield College in Illinois



# APPLICANT'S EXH. 81

**Top Story:** Sac City will open the 2006 season with a doubleheader on Thursday, February 9  
(West Valley College @ 11am and College of Sequoias @ 3pm)

2006 Overall Record: (0-0) 2006 Big 7 Record: (0-0)	2006 Opening Weekend
 <p><u>Head Coach</u> <b>Robert Maglione</b></p>	<p>Thursday, Feb. 9 vs. West Valley College @ 11am</p> <p>Thursday, Feb. 9 vs. College of Sequoias @ 3pm</p> <p>Saturday, Feb. 11 vs. College of the Redwoods @ 10a</p> <p>Saturday, Feb. 11 vs. Yuba College @ 2pm</p> <p><i>For complete 2006 schedule click here</i></p>

*This is the official Sacramento City College Softball Web Page. Any other web page containing information about Sacramento City College Softball is not sanctioned by Sacramento City College and therefore may not contain accurate information.*

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. 81

APPLICANT 03522



*This is the official Sacramento City College Tennis Web Page. Any other web page containing information about Sacramento City College Tennis is not sanctioned by Sacramento City College and therefore may not contain accurate information.*

APPLICANT 03523

**Panthers picked #2 in Northern California Pre-Season Poll**

**2006 Overall Record: (0-0)**  
**2006 Big 7 Record: (0-0)**

2006 Pre-Season Poll - Panthers #2 in Northern California

*now available online*



**Head Coach**  
**Andy McKay (8th Season)**

**Former SCC Panther to manage World Team**

*([click here for story](#))*

**2006 Early Signees**

**Ben Petralli - Oral Roberts University**

**Doug Thennis - Texas Tech University**

**Justin Souza - Arizona State University**

**Miscellaneous Links**

[S.C.C. Baseball Camps](#)

[2005 Golf Tournament](#)

[Pyramid of Success](#)

[Habitat for Humanity  
Article](#)

**Related Links**

[Commission on Athletics](#)

[Spinco Stats](#)

[Baseball America](#)

[Collegiate Baseball](#)

[Sacramento](#)



**"90's TEAM of the  
DECADE"**

*As announced by **Baseball America***



Member of the



**"A Winning Tradition"**

**National Champions**  
 1998

**California State Champions**  
 1951 - 1953 - 1988 - 1998 - 1999

**Conference Champions**

1932 - 1939 - 1941 - 1942 - 1947 - 1948 - 1951 - 1953 - 1961  
 - 1966 - 1967 - 1968 - 1971 - 1977 - 1981 - 1982 - 1983 -  
 1984 - 1985 - 1986 - 1987 - 1988 - 1989 - 1991 - 1992 - 1993  
 - 1994 - 1995 - 1996 - 1998 - 1999 - 2000 - 2001 - 2002 -  
 2004

**APPLICANT 03524**

## Conference

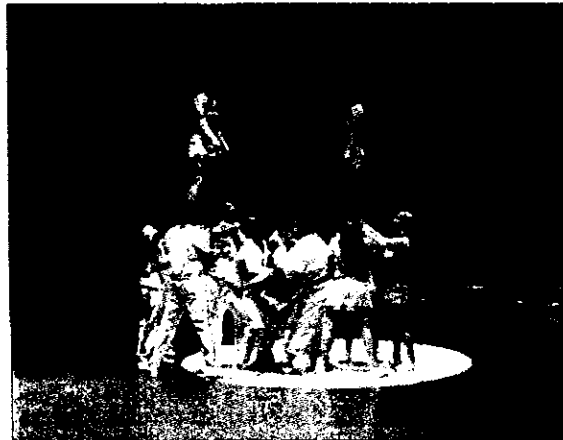


*This is the official Sacramento City College Baseball Web Page. Any other web page containing information about Sacramento City College Baseball is not sanctioned by Sacramento City College and therefore may not contain accurate information.*

APPLICANT 03525

# Spirit Squad / Cheer & Dance Team

Cheer Constitution	Spirit Application
--------------------	--------------------



<b>Coach:</b>	Trinidad Stassi - 916-568-3100, extension 12072 stassit@scc.losrios.edu
---------------	--

Trinidad Stassi has been teaching at the college level since 1988. With over 30 years experience in the fitness industry, she has always been involved in fitness capacities as a teacher, trainer, researcher, and administrator. She has authored two publications, "How Mentoring Cultivates the Coaching Experience", and "Market and Strategic Planning for Computer Consultants". Release for 2003, will be an instructional video for the body, mind and spirit.

APPLICANT 03526



With four years of high school cheerleading/dance, she continued to cheer at Diablo Valley College and CSU-Sacramento. She has served as the East Bay Regional Trainer/Advisor in Walnut Creek. Served for two years on the Contra Costa County Cheerleading Panel. In the Sacramento area, she has served as an advisory coach to St. Roberts, Christian Brothers High School, Valley High School, UC-Davis, and CSU-Sacramento Squads. For six years she participated in (UCA), United Cheer Association Training Camps in Squaw Valley and Santa Cruz. Stassi is a two time All-American and was titled Junior Miss Diablo Valley Fitness (1975).

Stassi also danced professionally with the Capitol City Dance Fitness Team with sponsorship by Avia, Penney's, Allez, and LA Workout. She was a member of the CSUS student performing group, and two Polynesian Dance Troupes. Currently is the Director of "Hula Gals".

Stassi has a BS in Business Administration, concentration in Marketing. She has an MA in Management. She holds two California Community College Instructor Credentials. Currently, Stassi maintains certifications in yoga, Reebok Step/Cycle instructor, and has primary certifications through the (AFFA) Aerobics Fitness Association of America. She is a member of the (AACCA) American Association of Cheerleading Coaches & Advisors.

Stassi is married to Thomas, a Research Economist and multi-sport athlete. They have two young adult children, Vince and Angela, who are high academic achievers, and participate in competitive sports all year round. The family participates in various biking and running events.

# APPLICANT'S EXH. 82



28000 Marguerite Parkway  
Mission Viejo, California 92692  
Need Directions?

About Saddleback College   Academics   Students   Administration   Faculty & Staff

Campus Map

Job Opportunities

Parking

## Women's Fastpitch Softball

Vision, Mission & Goals

Head Coach Nick Trani took over the softball program prior to the 1995 season, guiding the Gauchos to their first post-season berth in seven seasons. In 18 seasons of coaching women's intercollegiate softball, Trani has guided his teams to a post-season appearance 13 times, including five regional championships and berths in the state finals. Saddleback captured Southern California regional championship titles following the 1996 and 1999 seasons when they were state runners-up. A four-time conference Coach of the Year, Trani has accumulated over 400 career victories and is the winningest softball coach in the history of both the Orange Coast and Saddleback college programs.

Saddleback College is proud of Coach Trani and what he means to our athletic department and our student-athletes.

Contact Coach Trani [HERE](#)

[2005 Roster](#) | [2006 Schedule](#) | [2005 Results](#) | [Recent News](#)

Questions or comments about any **Saddleback College Athletic Program** may be sent to:  
[Sports Information Office](#)

### Additional Links

- Hall of Fame
- [BASEBALL](#)
- [Men's BASKETBALL](#)
- [Women's BASKETBALL](#)
- [CROSS COUNTRY](#)
- [FOOTBALL](#)

### Additional Links

- [Women's VOLLEYBALL](#)
- [Men's WATER POLO](#)
- [Women's WATER POLO](#)
- [Schedules](#)
- [About the College](#)
- [About the Athletic Facilities](#)

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. **82**

APPLICANT 03528

- Men's GOLF
- Women's GOLF
- Women's SOCCER
- Women's SOFTBALL
- SWIMMING & DIVING
- Men's TENNIS
- Women's TENNIS
- TRACK & FIELD

- Athletic Staff
- Camps & Clinics
- Cheerleaders
- Sports Medicine Program
- Current Athletic News
- Adapted Physical Education
- PE Classes
- Directions

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Community and Junior Colleges,  
of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

South Orange County CC District

If you need directions, check out our [ Campus Maps ] or call us at **(949) 582-4500**  
Official Web Site of Saddleback College. Copyright ©2005, All Rights Reserved.

Irvine Valley College



28000 Marguerite Parkway  
Mission Viejo, California 92692  
Need Directions?

About Saddleback College   Academics   Students   Administration   Faculty & Staff

Campus Map

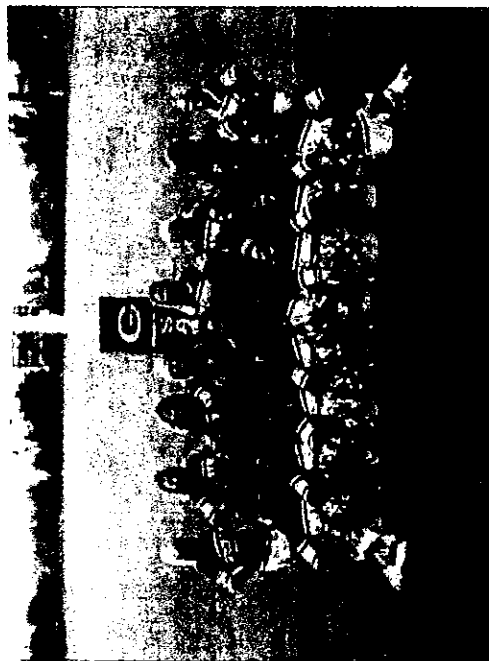
Job Opportunities

**2005 Saddleback College Cheerleaders**

Vision, Mission & Goals

[Tryout Information](#)

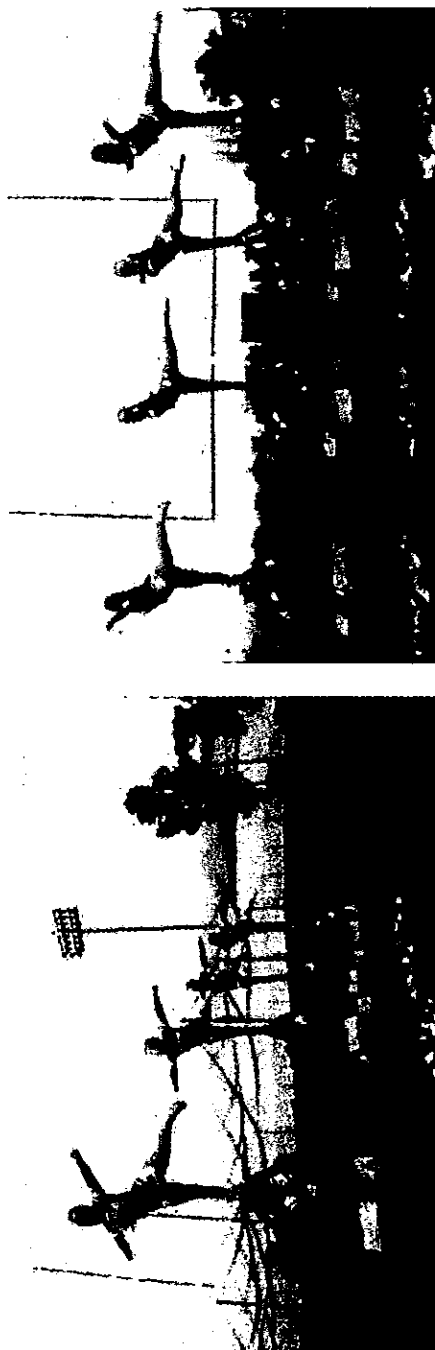
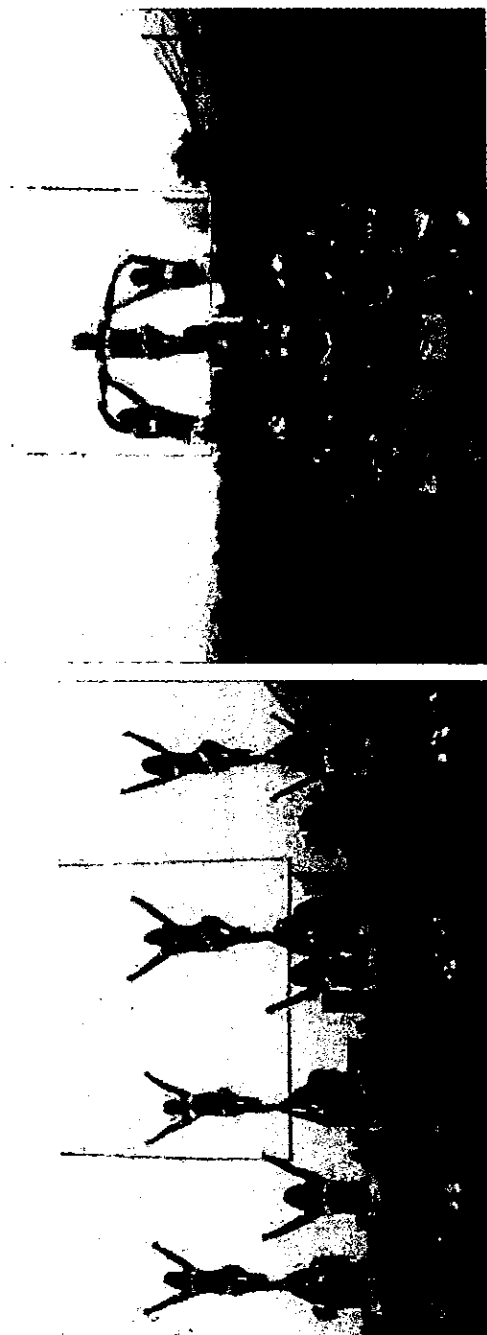
[Additional Photos](#)



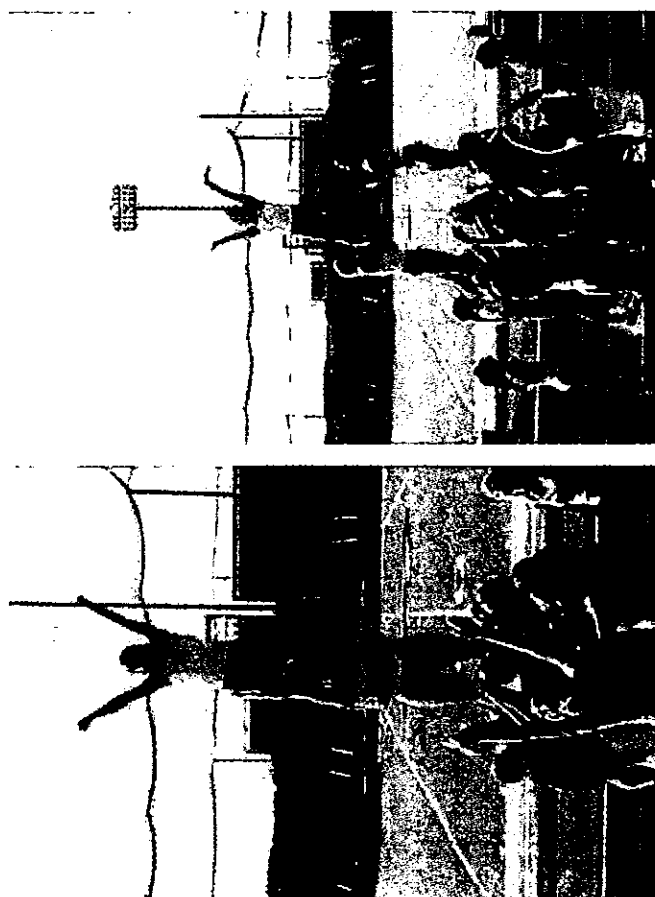
2005  
NEXT STEP

Search?

APPLICANT 03530



APPLICANT 03531





For more information on the Saddleback College Cheerleaders,  
please contact **Denise Harris**, Pep Squad Adviser, at (949) 582-4504.

## **Cheerleader Tryout Information**

Tryouts for the 2005 Football Season will be



May 23-27, 2005

Please click on the above link for more information

Questions or comments about **Saddleback's Athletic Programs** may be sent to:  
[Sports Information Office](#)

#### Additional Links

- [Hall of Fame](#)
- [BASEBALL](#)
- [Men's BASKETBALL](#)
- [Women's BASKETBALL](#)
- [CROSS COUNTRY](#)
- [FOOTBALL](#)
- [Men's GOLF](#)
- [Women's GOLF](#)
- [Women's SOCCER](#)
- [Women's SOFTBALL](#)
- [SWIMMING & DIVING](#)
- [Men's TENNIS](#)
- [Women's TENNIS](#)
- [TRACK & FIELD](#)

#### Additional Links

- [Women's VOLLEYBALL](#)
- [Men's WATER POLO](#)
- [Women's WATER POLO](#)
- [Schedules](#)
- [About the College](#)
- [About the Athletic Facilities](#)
- [Athletic Staff](#)
- [Camps & Clinics](#)
- [Cheerleaders](#)
- [Sports Medicine Program](#)
- [Current Athletic News](#)
- [Adapted Physical Education](#)
- [PE Classes](#)
- [Directions](#)

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Community and Junior Colleges,  
of the [Western Association of Schools and Colleges](#).

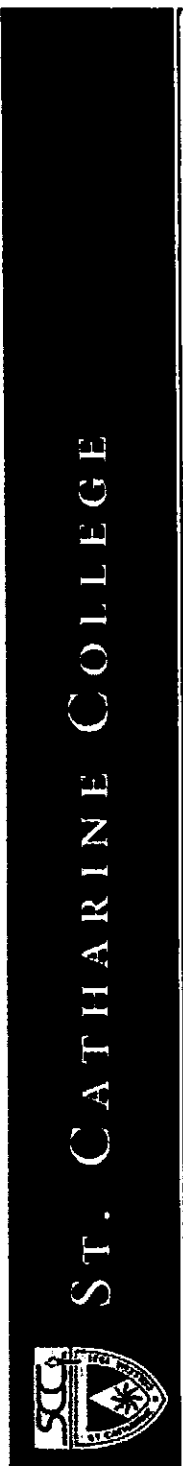
South Orange County CC District

If you need directions, check out our [ [Campus Maps](#) ] or call us at **(949) 582-4500**  
Official Web Site of Saddleback College. Copyright ©2005, All Rights Reserved.

Irvine Valley College

# APPLICANT'S EXH. 83

Search : Site Map : Map & Directions : Bookstore

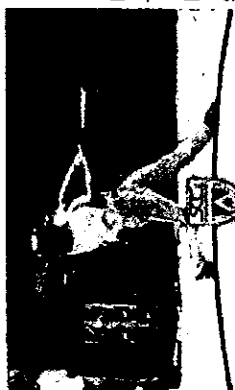


ADMISSIONS ACADEMICS ATHLETICS STUDENT LIFE ALUMNI & DEVELOPMENT PRESIDENT EVENTS/SERVICES LIBRARY CONTACT

You are here: Home / Athletics / Baseball / Coaching Staff



## COACHING STAFF



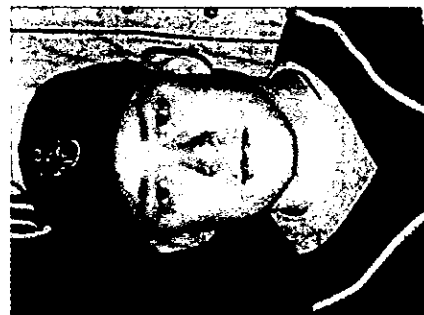
### Luther S. Bramblett, Head Coach

The 2006 season will mark the 5th season for Coach Bramblett to lead the St. Catharine College Patriot Baseball Team. Bramblett began his duties at St. Catharine College in August, 2001 after seven years as an assistant coach. Inheriting a very successful program at St. Catharine College,

Coach Bramblett is dedicated in continuing the programs success and leading the Patriot Baseball program to the next level.

Last season the Patriots rolled to a 38-10 record. That edition of the Patriots went farther than any other team in the post season, finishing a win away from the world series as Super-Regional Runner-ups. 12 players signed with four-year schools.

In 2004 the Patriots shattered the school record book with a 48-8 record and their best ever post season run up to that time, losing in the regional championship game. Shortstop, Dustin Shafer, signed with the Chicago White Sox and 11 patriots signed with four-year programs.



"I'm extremely excited about the opportunities we have at St. Catharine College," noted Patriot

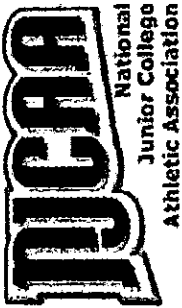
News  
Roster  
Coaching Staff  
Four Year Signees  
Facilities  
Patriot Pros  
Season Preview  
Stats (pdf)  
Schedule  
Results  
Recruitment Information  
Prospect Questionnaire  
NJCAA Polls

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. 83

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

APPLICANT 03535



skipper Coach Bramblett. "The college family is committed to educating young people with a personal touch and is encouraging, both academically and athletically. And we feel the program is continuing to grow in the right direction."

"My goals are always to try to graduate players, find them a place to play, win games and most importantly help my players grow into fine men."

With 43 players signing with four year programs after his first three years, along with 149 wins and 3 professional players, the goals are being reached. "I've had a great group of guys. They've done a solid job in the classroom and on the field. They are the reason 43 guys have signed and the success of this program continues," said Coach Bramblett.

Coach Bramblett came to St. Catharine College from Campbellsville University, where he helped lead the Tigers to the 2000 Mid-South Conference Tournament Championship and 92 wins in three years (99-01). In 1997, he was an assistant at North Florida Community College in Madison, FL. The Sentinels were 38-18 and had four players drafted into professional baseball. During the 1995 and 1996 seasons, Bramblett was an assistant at Freed-Hardeman University in Henderson, TN. During that time, the Lions were 51-56 and reached the post season for the first time in school history in 1996. Three FHU players were drafted into professional baseball off those teams.

A 1994 graduate of Campbellsville University, Bramblett was a pitcher and middle infielder for the Tigers (1990-93). He holds a B.S. in History and a B.S. in Communications with an emphasis in Journalism and a Masters in Education from Freed-Hardeman University (1997).

Coach Bramblett grew up in Fort Myers, FL and graduated from Caldwell County High School in Princeton, KY in 1989. He is a member of the American Baseball Coaches Association and a veteran summer camp instructor. He was also a featured speaker at the Kentucky High School Baseball Coaches Association clinic. Coach Bramblett enjoys hunting, fishing and playing golf.

#### **Terry Davis, Assistant Coach**

Terry Davis enters his third season with the Patriots. Over that time, the Patriots have won 86

games to only 18 losses. Coach Davis will work with the Patriot outfielders and assist with the infielders, hitters and weight and condition programs.

Coach Davis played at NAIA power Spalding University, where he helped guide the Pelicans to the NAIA World Series.

Davis is a resident assistant in a St. Catharine College dorm. He works in Taylorsville, KY and drives to practice and games each day.

#### **Mark Taylor, Assistant Coach**

---

Home : Academics : Admissions : Athletics : Student Life : Alumni : Student Services : President : Library : Contact  
 St. Catharine College - 2735 Bardstown Rd, St Catharine, Ky 40061 (859) 336-5082  
 © St. Catharine College 2004

# APPLICANT'S EXH. 84

# ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY

[SCSU Home](#) [Admissions](#) [Academics](#) [Sports](#) [Library](#) [Registration](#) [About SCSU](#) [Directories/Search](#)



SCSU UPCOMING  
HOME EVENTS

**THE HUSKY  
TICKER**  
Jan. 14 - WOMEN'S

**TICKETS**

**SCSU SCHEDULES**

**SPORTS**

[Baseball Home](#)

[Media Guide](#)

[Current Schedule](#)

[Season Statistics](#)

[Career Statistics](#)

[Team News](#)

[Team Roster](#)

[Coaching Staff](#)

[Team Records](#)

**BOOSTER CLUBS**

**HALL OF FAME**

**FACILITIES**

**STAFF DIRECTORY**

**STUDENT ATHLETES**

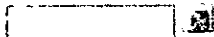
**CONTACT US**

**SPONSORSHIPS**

**ATHLETICS HOME**

**SEARCH**

**HUSKY HEADLINES**



## ST. CLOUD STATE UNIVERSITY BASEBALL

### HUSKIES ADD BEN JOHNSON OF MILACA TO LIST OF SIGNEES

Tuesday, June 21, 2005

St. Cloud State University head baseball coach Denny Lorscheid has announced the signing of Ben Johnson of Milaca, Minn., to North Central Conference and National Letters of Intent.

[Full Story...](#)

### HUSKIES SIGN PATRICK DELAHUNT OF APPLE VALLEY

Tuesday, June 14, 2005

St. Cloud State University head baseball coach Denny Lorscheid has announced the signing of Patrick DeLaHunt of Apple Valley, Minn., to North Central Conference and National Letters of Intent.

[Full Story...](#)

### HUSKIES SIGN TYLER KNOTT

Wednesday, June 8, 2005

St. Cloud State University head baseball coach Denny Lorscheid has announced the signing of Tyler Knott of Raymond, Minn., to North Central Conference and National Letters of Intent.

[Full Story...](#)

### HUSKIES SIGN LOCAL PITCHER

Friday, May 27, 2005

St. Cloud, Minn. – St. Cloud State University head baseball coach Denny Lorscheid has announced the signing of St. Cloud Tech senior baseball player Chris Koenig to North Central Conference and National Letters of Intent.

[Full Story...](#)

### THREE HUSKIES NAMED TO ALL-NCC HONORABLE MENTION BASEBALL TEAM

Tuesday, May 17, 2005

Three St. Cloud State University Husky baseball players have been named to the 2005 All-North Central Conference Honorable Mention Baseball Team, announced today by the league office.

[Full Story...](#)

### HUSKY BASEBALL ANNOUNCES AWARD WINNERS AND TEAM CAPTAINS

Thursday, May 12, 2005

The St. Cloud State University baseball team has announced its 2005 team award winners and 2006 Husky team captains. The awards are voted on by the players.

[Full Story...](#)



[NCAA](#)

[NCC](#)

[WCHA](#)

[Div II Home Page](#)

**SCSU LINKS**



[Campus Rec](#)



[Sports Camps](#)

[Alumni Website](#)

**Listen to  
Husky  
Sports!**

[Prospective  
Student-Athlet  
Questionnaire](#)

[Student Athlet  
Advisory Council](#)

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. 84

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

**APPLICANT 03538**

Baseball Archive

**FREE E-MAIL UPDATES**

If you would like FREE e-mail updates about SCSU athletics, visit our updates page for information on how to sign up. If you just want ice hockey information, please contact Tom Nelson at [tnelson@stcloudstate.edu](mailto:tnelson@stcloudstate.edu)

---

**Athletics**

Phone: (320) 308-3102

Contact Information

Copyright 2006 SCSU

Revised: 8/26/2004

[www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics/sports/baseball](http://www.stcloudstate.edu/athletics/sports/baseball)

---

St. Cloud State University — 720 Fourth Avenue South, St. Cloud, Minnesota 56301-4498 U.S.A. —  
(320) 308-0121

*St. Cloud State University is an affirmative action/equal opportunity educator and employer.*

APPLICANT 03539



# APPLICANT'S EXH. 85



## FALL SPORTS

[Cross Country - Men/Women](#)  
[Football](#)  
[Women's Golf](#)  
[Men's Soccer](#)  
[Women's Soccer](#)  
[Volleyball](#)  
[Wrestling](#)

## WINTER SPORTS

[Men's Basketball](#)  
[Women's Basketball](#)

## SPRING SPORTS

[Baseball](#)  
[Men's Golf](#)  
[Softball](#)  
[Swimming - Men/Women](#)  
[Tennis - Men/Women](#)  
[Track & Field - Men/Women](#)

## DEPARTMENT LINKS

[Alumni Guest Book](#)  
[Celebrity Dinner Auction](#)  
[DVD Game Archive](#)  
[Facilities - Photos](#)  
[First Contact Form](#)  
[Hall of Fame](#)  
[Knights in Action - Photos](#)  
[Knights in Action-All Time Best](#)  
[Photos](#)  
[Knights in the News](#)  
[Outstanding Performers-Knight](#)  
[Profiles](#)  
[Schedules - Team](#)

[\[ Coaches | Roster | Season Outlook | Men's Records \]](#)  
[\[ Women's Records | Results | Archive | Photos | Schedule \]](#)

## SHASTA TRACK 2005

### League Champions

**Men's-1953, 1955, 1966, 1977, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995, 2000**  
**Women's-1976, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005**



**Track Team Photo for 2005**

Opposition No. 91125615  
 Univ. Southern California v.  
 Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
 Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. 85

APPLICANT 03540

[Transfer Knights](#)  
[Views of Redding](#)  
[Views of the Shasta Campus](#)

#### **STAFF LINKS**

[Dean/Athletic Director - Gary Houser](#)  
[Academic Counselor - Lois Cushnie](#)  
[Academic Counselor - Jason Kelly](#)  
[Certified Athletic Trainer - Mike Davis](#)  
[Equipment Technician - Jay Axtell](#)

[Athletic Home Page](#)  
[Shasta College Home Page](#)

## **Dan Imlach State Champion!**

### **SCHOOL RECORD HOLDER IN POLE VAULT 16' 6"!**

(Sacramento-5/15/05) Shasta College's Dan Imlach cleared 15 feet, 6 inches to win the state title at the American River College in Sacramento. And, as coach Pete Giachetti said, conditions were a little dicey. "We had shifting winds," Giachetti said. "He (Imlach) tried 16 feet, and almost made that, but he's pretty excited. "It was a pretty big thing -- big thing for me, too." Russell Simon took 10th in the discus with a throw of 141-7 1/2. The men's team finished with 10 points, good for 20th place. For the women, which took 23rd with nine points, Janessa Hoppe had the best result with a fifth place in the 3,000-meter steeplechase. Her time was 12 minutes, 7.87 seconds. Katie Wilson leaped 5-0 to take seventh in the high jump, and also took 10th in the heptathlon. Wilson's three events Saturday were the long jump (15-0 1/4 ), javelin (108-11) and 800 (2:53.16). On Friday, her heptathlon events were the 100 hurdles (18.4), high jump (5-11 1/2), shot put (33-81/4) and 200 (29.93). She also competed in the javelin and threw 120-1.

## **Hoppe & Imlach Win NorCal**

### **NEAR DISASTER BUT ON TO THE STATE MEET!**

(Modesto-5/7/05) Shasta College's Janessa Hoppe won the 3,000-meter steeplechase with a time of 11 minutes, 50.10 seconds in the NorCal Track and Field Championships at Modesto Junior College on Saturday. Janessa turned near

disaster into one of her finest races. Going over the first hurdle she slipped and ended up nearly fully immersed in the water. She recovered nicely and won the race by 17 seconds! Hoppe also turned a 2:24.87 in the 800, good for sixth, as the Knights finished ninth in the team standings with 35 points. Katie Wilson had a fourth-place clearance of 4 feet, 11 inches in the high jump, giving her a ticket to the State Championships in three events. Wilson took second in the javelin on Friday and was already qualified in the heptathlon. For the men, who took 14th with 20 points, Russell Simon launched the discus 142-7 to take the final state qualifying slot in sixth. One position from an automatic entry, the 4x400 team of Shawn Farrow, Dan Imlach, Jeff Paulissen and Phil Curriel took fifth, but it can still make it if the 3:19.16 is faster than the fifth-place team out of the SoCal meet. Imlach, though, is already through with Friday's win in the pole vault at 15-7. Also just one spot from advancing to state in seventh were Jaymie Wilson (high jump, 4-9) and Michelle Primofiore (shot put, 35-4 1/2). Shasta Coach Pete Giachetti was very pleased with his team's effort, and added most individuals recorded personal bests at the two-day meet.

## **Five Victorious Knights**

**WILSON, PRIMOFIORE, AYERS, WILSON & HOPPE**

### **Knight Men Take Second**

(Shasta College-4/23/05-Record Searchlight article) The Shasta College women's track and field team won the Golden Valley Conference championships at Shasta – with five athletes. Katie Wilson headlined the Knights' squad by competing in nine events and winning four. Overall Shasta won with 112 points, followed by Butte (88), Siskiyou (36) and Lassen (28). Wilson won the javelin with a 137-foot, nine-inch toss. The throw was good enough for the second best mark in California. She also took the high jump at 5-0 and took part in the winning 4x100 and 4x400 relay team. She took second in the 100 and 400 hurdles. Janessa Hoppe won the 800 meters in 2 minutes, 24.86 seconds, and the 400 hurdles (1:13.78). Hoppe took second in the 400 (1:04.13) and anchored the first-place 4x400 team. Michelle Primofiore was first in the shot put (30-3), discus (90-5) and the hammer (70-5). She was also on the two relay teams. Jaymie Wilson was in seven events, taking the pole vault at 6-0. She was second in the high jump (4-8), and third in the javelin (88-3). And Amee Ayers was second in the hammer (72-2) and was on the 4x100 team. The Butte men's track and field squad won with a team score of 120. Shasta (93) finished second, followed by Siskiyou (76) and Lassen (22). With a 16-6 pole vault, Dan Imlach currently is the leading vaulter in the state. He was also on the 4x400 team. Russell Simon won the shot put (46-3) and the discus (138-4), and took second in the hammer (122-2). Matt Jarvis won the hammer (133-9) and was second in the shot put (41-8). Ty Minto was first in the 110 hurdles in 16.06 and the 400 hurdles (59.26). Mitch McIntyre was second in the 3,000 steeple chase (10:51.19) and third in the 5,000 meters (17:35.07). The men's 4x100 relay team earned its best time of the year (42.55), good enough for second. There will be a seeding meeting today for the NorCal Trials, which will be held Saturday at Merritt College.

## **Katie Wilson to State Meet**

### **FIRST YEAR HEPTHALON PERFORMER!**

(Shasta College-4/14/05) A year ago, Katie Wilson had never been to a track and field meet. After the Northern California Multi-Event Championships on Wednesday, Wilson will be the lone Shasta College athlete to compete in the heptathlon at the state championships. Wilson scored 3,580 points to finish fourth to qualify. She also ran 2 minutes, 54.92 seconds in the 800 and tossed 28-11 in the shot put. Shasta's Ty Minto totaled 5,076 points in the decathlon to finish eighth – two spots from qualifying for state. He ran the 100 in 12.04, the 110 hurdles in 16.58 and the 1,500 in 4:56.6.

## **Hoppe Sets School Record**

### **BREAKS OLD RECORD BY OVER 28 SECONDS!!**

(Stanford Invite-Palo Alto-3/26/05) Shasta College's Janessa Hoppe ran the 3,000-meter steeplechase in 11 minutes, 27.56 seconds at the Stanford Track and Field

Invitational over the weekend, breaking the Knights' record by over 28 seconds. Hoppe's time was good for 14th place, and is the second-fastest junior college time in the state this year. Former record-holder Ciara Harvey, now at Chico State, turned in an 11:17 for 10th. Shot putters Russell Simon placed seventh with a distance of 48 feet, 11 ½ inches, and Matt Jarvis was 10th at 45-2 ½. In windy conditions pole vaulter Dan Imlach placed seventh with a clearance of 15-1.

## Knights Do Well at DVC Meet

### MCINTYRE LEADS

(Concord-3/24/05) Only part of the Shasta College's men and women's track and field teams participated in the meet at Diablo Valley College Wednesday along with San Jose City College, Merritt and Aasics (for the men). Shasta men came in second with 126 points, and the women placed second as well with 69 points.

Mitch McIntyre placed first in the 3000-meter steeplechase with a time of 10 minutes, 22.2 seconds. Ty Minto took first in the 110 high hurdles at 16.36. Katie Wilson and Jaymie Wilson tied for first in the high jump at 4 feet, 8 inches.

## Hoppe 2nd in Steeplechase

### IMPROVING KNIGHTS

(CSU-Chico- 3/12/53) Shasta College's Janessa Hoppe ran her first 3,000-meter steeplechase — which includes jumping over a large hurdle in each of the 71/2 laps — at the Wildcat Relays at Chico State on Saturday, and the Knights' trackster did pretty well. Hoppe turned a time of 12 minutes, 9.52 seconds to finish second, giving her one of the top five times in the state this season.

Chico State's Siera Harvey, who went to Shasta and still holds the school's record in the event, won in 11:21. Dan Imlach, the Shasta record holder in the pole vault, took third with a clearance of 15 feet, 1 inch. Other places and team scores were not available, but notable marks include: Mitch McIntyre improved

his 5,000 time by 44 seconds with a 16:25; the men's 4x400 relay (Jeff Paulissen, Imlach, Phil Curiel, Shawn Farrow) won its heat in 3:23.41; Katie Wilson improved her javelin distance to 102-0; Ty Mento improved his hurdles times in the 110 high 16:23 and 400 intermediate 59.40; and tearing it up in the Open 100 were Farrow 11.17, Paulissen 11.44 and Cody Frailey 11.53.

## Relays, Vaults Excel for Shasta

### HOPPE AND IMLACH STAR

(Sacramento-3/5/05) The Shasta College track and field team participated in the Beaver Relays — a non-scoring team meet — at American River College in Sacramento on Saturday. Dan Imlach won individual honors with the highest clearance in the pole vault at 15 feet, and was on the relay-winning vault squad. Janessa Hoppe combined with three Butte College runners to form a Golden

Valley Conference 4x1,600-meter relay team, which defeated the other conferences in a time of 22 minutes, 59.65 seconds. Hoppe led off with a 5:30.

## Imlach Breaks Record!

### FIRST HOME MEET

(Shasta College-Jeffrey Jen, Redding Searchlight-2/25/05) After a year away from competition, Daniel Imlach is literally soaring to new heights. A three-time Northern Section pole vault champion while at West Valley High School, Imlach broke the Shasta College school record in his first competition for the Knight during Friday's home track and field meet. Imlach soared to 15 feet, eight inches on his third and final attempt, breaking the 15-7 mark which Eric Piearcy set in 1987.

Imlach's previous best was 15 feet at West Valley. "We had a bigger pole today and I'm a lot stronger than I was in high school," Imlach said after his record-setting vault. Imlach's record was the highlight of the day as the Knights hosted a rotational meet involving Butte College, College of the Siskiyous, Lassen College and Yuba College. Thanks to its large numbers, Siskiyous won the men's competition with 151 points, followed by Shasta with 141. Butte took third with 123. The Butte women scored 100 points to edge Shasta with 94. Siskiyous was third with 50. After his career at West Valley, Imlach, 20, joined the Army.

However, things didn't work out there because of a knee injury that Imlach suffered in his senior year. His high school coach Scott Fairley then convinced him to take up track again. Already, the decision is paying off. Imlach said he was hoping to go 16 feet on the day, but decided to settle for the school record for now. "I hope to get up to 16-6 this year," Imlach said. "I think that would be enough for a state title. Hopefully, I can continue to go to a D-I school in a year or two. It'll be tough, they go 18 feet in D-I." Imlach's performance stood out, though Knights track and field coach Pete Giachetti was just glad to get some competition in after Shasta's scheduled meet at Santa Rosa was rained out. "I'm pleased we got a meet off and running," Giachetti said. "I was pleased with all of our kids today. We've got some girls who haven't competed in track until today and they did well." Other men faring well was Phil Curlel, who was second in the men's 800 in 2 minutes, 0.07 seconds, Mitch McIntyre who took second in the men's 5000 (17:09.77) and third in the 1500 (4:27.85). A promising sprinter for Shasta is freshman Shawn Farrow, who finished sixth out of 22 runners in the men's 100 meters in 11.53 seconds. Siskiyous' Alex Gaston won the event by going 11.11 in the first heat. Janessa Hoppe was second in the women's 400 (1:06.60) and Aimee Ayers was second in the women's shot put (26-7). In the men's throwing events, Matt Jarvis and Russell Simon finished 1-2 in both shot put and hammer throw. Reporter Jeffrey Jen can be reached at 225-8228 or [jjjen@redning.com](mailto:jjjen@redning.com).

(Webmaster note: Also placing for the Knights were-Dan Imlach, he also ran the 400 for 3rd, the 4x100 relay for fourth place and the 4x400 relay

took second. Matt Jarvis won the shot @ 47' 10" with Russell Simon 2nd @ 45' 7". Russell was 2nd in the discus @ 127' 10 1/2". Matt Jarvis also won the hammer @ 120' 1 1/2" with Russell 2nd @ 114' 10". Phil Curiel 2nd in the 800 @ 2:00.07 and was also on the 4x400 relay. Mitch McIntyre was 3rd in the 1500 @ 4:27.85 and 2nd in the 5000 @ 17:09.77. Ty Mento won the 110 hurdles @ 17.0, 3rd in the 400 hurdles @ 1:01.37, 6th in the long jump @ 18' 1 1/2", and was on both relays. Dan Jones 3rd in the pole vault 11' 6". Tristan Grogan 3rd in the triple jump @ 38' 10" with Joel Derry in 4th @ 33' 11". Shawn Farrow 6th in the 100 (11.53) and 200 (22.97) and was on both relays. Jeff Paulison was also on both relays. Knight Women- Jaymie Wilson was 5th in 100 (15.41), 4th in triple (29' 7"), tied in the high jump (4' 10") 5th in the long jump (14' 4"). Aimee Ayers won the hammer (67' 5"), 6th in the Javelin (66' 7"), 2nd in the shot (26' 7"). Janessa Hoppe was 2nd in the 400 (1:06.6) and 1st in the 800 (2:29.65). Katie Wilson took a first 1st in the 100 hurdles (21.03), 4th in the 200 (31.36), tied for 1st in the high jump (4' 10"), 4th in the long jump (14' 11"), 2nd in the triple (32' 5").

(printable copy of the track schedule)

Any Questions, Comments or Corrections write the Webmaster.



**FALL SPORTS**

- [Cross Country - Men/Women](#)
- [Football](#)
- [Women's Golf](#)
- [Men's Soccer](#)
- [Women's Soccer](#)
- [Volleyball](#)
- [Wrestling](#)

**WINTER SPORTS**

- [Men's Basketball](#)
- [Women's Basketball](#)

**SPRING SPORTS**

- [Baseball](#)
- [Men's Golf](#)
- [Softball](#)
- [Swimming - Men/Women](#)
- [Tennis - Men/Women](#)
- [Track & Field - Men/Women](#)

**DEPARTMENT LINKS**

- [Alumni Guest Book](#)
- [Celebrity Dinner Auction](#)
- [DVD Game Archive](#)
- [Facilities - Photos](#)
- [First Contact Form](#)
- [Hall of Fame](#)
- [Knights in Action - Photos](#)
- [Knights in Action-All Time Best Photos](#)
- [Knights in the News](#)
- [Outstanding Performers-](#)
- [Knight Profiles](#)
- [Schedules - Team](#)

- [\[ Main Track | Roster | Season Outlook | Men's Records \]](#)
- [\[ Women's Records | Results | Archive | Photos | Schedule \]](#)

**SHASTA TRACK 2005**

**League Champions**  
**Men's-1953, 1966, 1977, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995, 2000**  
**Women's-1976, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005**



<b>Co-Head Coach</b> <b>David Wilson</b> (530) 225-4713	<b>Assistant Coach</b> <b>Kelly Brazil</b> kbrazil@shastacollege.edu	<b>Co-Head Coach</b> <b>Pete Glachetti</b> (530) 225-4713 pglachetti@shastacollege.edu
---	--	---

**About the Coaches..**



## Track Coaches

[Transfer Knights  
Views of Redding  
Views of the Shasta Campus](#)

### **STAFF LINKS**

[Dean/Athletic Director - Gary  
Houser](#)  
[Academic Counselor - Lois  
Cushman](#)  
[Academic Counselor - Jason  
Kelly](#)  
[Certified Athletic Trainer - Mike  
Davis](#)  
[Equipment Technician - Jay  
Axtell](#)

[Athletic Home Page](#)  
[Shasta College Home Page](#)

Head Coach Pete Giachetti is entering his second season as a track coach for the Knights. Pete started coaching cross country in 1961 at South San Francisco High School. He received his A.A. degree from City College of San Francisco in 1964. While at CCSF Pete competed in both cross country and track. He received his BA from San Francisco State College in 1967. Pete took over as head cross country and track coach at South City High, where his boys teams won five consecutive North Peninsula League championships with a 59 consecutive dual meet winning streak. While at South City Giachetti started both a CIF track program and a CIF cross country program for girls. In 1981 made the move to the North State where he started coaching several sports at Fall River High School. From 1981 to 1992 his girls cross country and track teams won many Shasta Cascade League and AA championships. During his stay at FRHS he guided over 15 individuals and one team to state level competition including Shasta College standout Erin McClung. Pete was selected as the North Section Girls Honor Coach in 1991. He then went to Burney High School in 1994, where he coached track and volleyball. Pete is currently coaching the Raiders volleyball team in the fall. In his first season coaching at Shasta College the Lady Knights won the GVC Championship! Pete has also served on track and cross country committees in both the Central Coast Section and the North Section. Coach Giachetti was a national and International race walker and steeple chaser from 1992 to 1996. Pete has been married for 36 years to his wife Pam and they live in Burney. Pete and Pam have two grown daughters Gina and Lisa.

.....

Assistant Coach Dave Wilson is entering his seventh season as a Shasta College track coach. Coach Wilson specializes in the throwing events. Dave was a standout track athlete for Shasta High School and Shasta College. After finishing his career at Shasta College he competed for Fresno State. Coach Wilson finished his degree from CSU-Chico. "I am proud to coach at a school where I attended and competed," said Coach Wilson.

.....

Coach Kelly Brazil is in her first year coaching the Knight track athletes. She is a Shasta College graduate where she starred on the volleyball team for Coach Sharon Yox. She is also the Knight's volleyball head coach in the Fall.

Any Questions, Comments or Corrections write the Webmaster.

Track Coaches

APPLICANT 03548



### **FALL SPORTS**

[Cross Country - Men/Women](#)  
[Football](#)  
[Women's Golf](#)  
[Men's Soccer](#)  
[Women's Soccer](#)  
[Volleyball](#)  
[Wrestling](#)

### **WINTER SPORTS**

[Men's Basketball](#)  
[Women's Basketball](#)

### **SPRING SPORTS**

[Baseball](#)  
[Men's Golf](#)  
[Softball](#)  
[Swimming - Men/Women](#)  
[Tennis - Men/Women](#)  
[Track & Field - Men/Women](#)

### **DEPARTMENT LINKS**

[Alumni Guest Book](#)  
[Celebrity Dinner Auction](#)  
[DVD Game Archive](#)  
[Facilities - Photos](#)  
[First Contact Form](#)  
[Hall of Fame](#)  
[Knights in Action - Photos](#)  
[Knights in Action-All Time Best Photos](#)  
[Knights in the News](#)  
[Outstanding Performers-Knight Profiles](#)  
[Schedules - Team](#)  
[Transfer Knights](#)

[\[ Main Baseball | Roster | Outlook | Stats | Archive | Photos | Schedule \]](#)

## **KNIGHT BASEBALL 2005**

*League Champions - 1967, 1968, 1992*



(L-R) Assistant Coach Mike James, Head Coach Brad Rupert and Assistant Coach Marc Wanaka

### **Contact Head Coach**

**Brad Rupert**  
(530) 225-4679  
[brupert@shastacollege.edu](mailto:brupert@shastacollege.edu)

### **About the Coaches..**

Head Coach Brad Rupert is a 1984 graduate of Vacaville High

Views of Redding  
Views of the Shasta Campus

### **STAFF LINKS**

Dean/Athletic Director - Gary Houser  
Academic Counselor - Lois Cushnie  
Academic Counselor - Jason Kelly  
Certified Athletic Trainer - Mike Davis  
Equipment Technician - Jay Axtell

Athletic Home Page  
Shasta College Home Page

School. Coach Rupert started his college baseball career at Cosumnes River College and finished it at CSU-Chico where he played for two years. Brad competed his B.A. degree at Chico in 1991. Coach Rupert coached the highly successful Chico American Legion team for 3 years as well as the Anderson Bucs American Legion team, also for 3 years. Coach Rupert was an assistant coach at Shasta College under former head coach, Brad Peek, from 1992 through 1996. Brad is entering his 8th year as head coach of the Knights. Brad and his wife, Molly have been married for 6 years and have two daughters, Reilly 5 years old in June and Callie, 3 in June.

.....

Marc Wanaka will return for his second season as the pitching coach after spending one year at the very successful Point Loma College in San Diego. "Marc has a very innovative teaching technique with the pitchers that starts with the proper conditioning; not just the cardiovascular conditioning, but conditioning for the legs, arms, back and stomach," said Rupert. Coach Wanaka states: "Pitching is about proper mechanics, conditioning and balance. The pitchers spend a lot of time getting their bodies ready to compete at a high level. I feel the things that we do now will give us an advantage when it comes down to the end of the year and playoffs. Most pitchers will be feeling fatigue, but our guys will be hitting their peak."

Coach Wanaka is a 1995 Trinity High School graduate from Weaverville, California. From 2000 to 2002 Marc was an assistant baseball coach at New Mexico Highlands University, where the Cowboys went to the Division II West Regional Championships. During 2002 and 2003 Marc then coached at Point Loma Nazarene University, where he also coached at the Tecolote Youth Academy in San Diego, California. Marc and his wife, Gianni have a one-year old son, Austin.

.....

The 2005 season will have former GVC MVP Mike James take over

for Shannon Hunt as the new assistant coach/hitting coach. Hunt was hired to be co-head coach at New Mexico Highlands. "Mike was the best hitter that I ever saw come out of the Golden Valley Conference," said Rupert about Mike James. After playing at Southwest Louisiana, James coached for two years at College of the Siskiyous. "Coach James was the only person I interviewed for the job. He brings a lot of experience to the practice field and his hitting philosophy will bring out the best in our offense," Rupert said.

Any Questions, Comments or Corrections write the Webmaster.



#### FALL SPORTS

- [Cross Country - Men/Women](#)
- [Football](#)
- [Women's Golf](#)
- [Men's Soccer](#)
- [Women's Soccer](#)
- [Volleyball](#)
- [Wrestling](#)

#### WINTER SPORTS

- [Men's Basketball](#)
- [Women's Basketball](#)

#### SPRING SPORTS

- [Baseball](#)
- [Men's Golf](#)
- [Softball](#)
- [Swimming - Men/Women](#)
- [Tennis - Men/Women](#)
- [Track & Field - Men/Women](#)

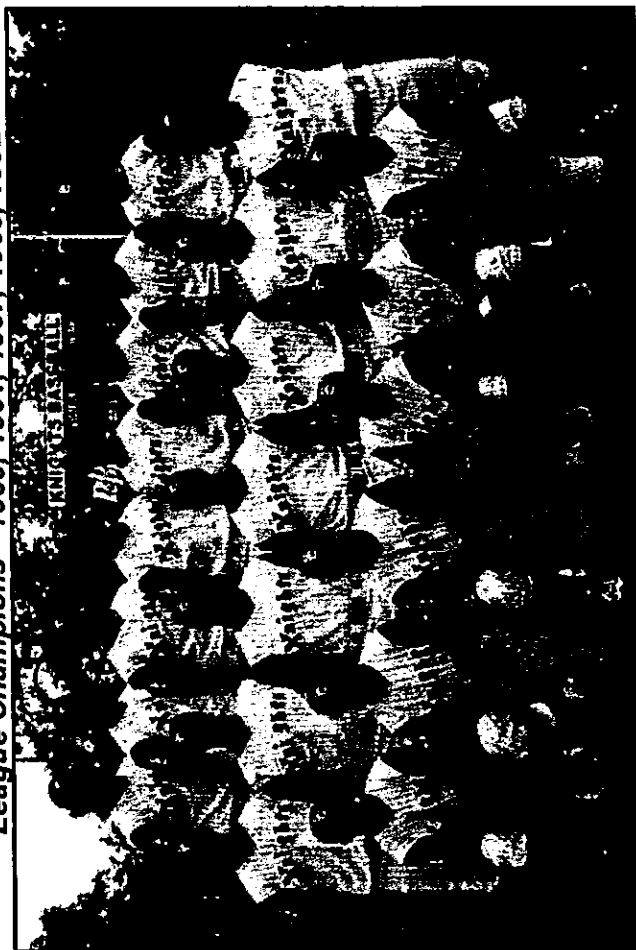
#### DEPARTMENT LINKS

- [Alumni Guest Book](#)
- [Celebrity Dinner Auction](#)
- [DVD Game Archive](#)
- [Facilities - Photos](#)
- [First Contact Form](#)
- [Hall of Fame](#)
- [Knights in Action - Photos](#)
- [Knights in Action-All Time Best Photos](#)
- [Knights in the News](#)
- [Outstanding Performers-Knight Profiles](#)
- [Schedules - Team](#)

[ [Coaches](#) | [Roster](#) | [Outlook](#) | [Stats](#) | [Archive](#) | [Schedule](#) | [Photos](#) ]

## KNIGHT BASEBALL 2005

League Champions - 1960, 1961, 1967, 1968, 1992



2005 SHASTA KNIGHTS BASEBALL TEAM

## Sophomore Knights Placed

ALL SEVEN MOVE ON

(7/27/05-Shasta College) Head Coach Brad Rupert announced that all seven of his sophomores have made commitments to play baseball at the next level. Third baseman Joe Duval will be playing at New Mexico State, Knight ace Berek Fasking will be playing at Eastern New Mexico, pitcher Mike Miller and Kyle

[Transfer Knights](#)  
[Views of Redding](#)  
[Views of the Shasta Campus](#)

### **STAFF LINKS**

[Dean/Athletic Director - Gary Houser](#)  
[Academic Counselor - Lois Cushnie](#)  
[Academic Counselor - Jason Kelly](#)  
[Certified Athletic Trainer - Mike Davis](#)  
[Equipment Technician - Jay Axtell](#)

[Athletic Home Page](#)  
[Shasta College Home Page](#)

Larsen will be at New Mexico Highlands, Jon Tenney travels to CSU-Monterey, Steve Chmiel will play for Masters College and Ryan Schneider will stay closer to home attending CSU-Chico. Coach Rupert also announced that Sam Bruno, Jordan Hanslovian & Allen Smith played baseball this summer in Alaska. Allen Smith, a 6'2" infielder also got picked up by the Brainerd Blue Thunder in Minnesota, a team playing the Northwoods college league.

## **Knights Out in Two**

### **YADAO WITH A DOUBLE**

(Elk Grove-5/15/05) The Shasta College baseball team ended its season dropping the first two games in a best-of-three NorCal Regional playoff match up with host Cosumnes River in Elk Grove. Cosumnes River (29-9) used 20 hits to take a 17-1 Victory Sunday. "We played a good team," Knights coach Brad Rupert said. Shawn Yadao hit a double, then scored on Joe Duvall's sacrifice fly for Shasta (19-17).

## **Knights Drop First Game**

### **NEED TO WIN TWO STRAIGHT**

(Sacramento-5/14/05) Cosumnes River 11, Shasta 0 -- The Knights had six singles from six different players in the opener of the best-of-three series in their NorCal Regional with Cosumnes River (28-9) in Elk Grove. Game 2 is at 11 a.m. today, and the if-necessary match up will follow a 30 minutes after that game if Shasta (19-16) wins.

## **Four Knights Named All-GVC**

### **SMITH & FASKING LEAD WAY**

(Shasta College-5/9/05) Two Shasta College baseball players earned recognition on the All-Golden Valley Conference first team, and two made the second team, coach Brad Rupert said. Pitcher Berek Fasking and first baseman Allen Smith made the first team, and they were backed up by shortstop Sam Bruno and third baseman Joe Duval. The Knights (19-15) also learned they were seeded 15th on Monday. They will take on No. 2 seed Cosumnes River (27-9), the Bay Valley East Champions. The NorCal Regional will be a best-of-three series, which begins at 1 p.m. Saturday in Elk Grove. Game 2 is scheduled for 11 a.m. Sunday, with an if-necessary Game 3 to follow.

## **Knights Drop Pair**

### **LAST CHANCE FOR TITLE FAILS**

(Shasta College-5/7/05-John Ryan Searchlight) The Shasta College baseball team needed to turn two Saturday at home in a doubleheader with Feather River. Sweep the afternoon double dip and the Knights walk away with a Golden Valley

Conference title after spending the spring chasing the Golden Eagles by a half-game in the standings. However, Feather River belted that notion out of the park in a hurry, winning the first game of the afternoon 9-4, thanks in part to a pair of deflating, lead-off homers. The Knights lost the back end of the doubleheader 11-8 in 10 innings. The Golden Eagles began the top of the fifth with a blast by left fielder Ryan Wholey, then jump-started the ninth with a towering shot from third baseman Iain Dykins. Wholey did the most damage on the day, going 2-for-5 with two runs and two RBI. Shasta pitcher Michael Miller went four innings, giving up six runs on five hits and striking out none. The Knights took the lead early, going up 2-0 in the first. Lead-off hitter Jon Tenney reached first after getting beamed. Tenney scooted to second on a sacrifice by Kyle Larsen, then scored on Allen Smith's double. Smith came home in the next at-bat thanks to the red-hot bat of Joe Duval. Duval, who went 4-for-5 with a home run and two RBI, slapped out an RBI-single as the Knights appeared poised to roll through Feather River. The next two Shasta hitters grounded out, and the Knights' bats would make little noise until Duval's lead-off jack to left-center in the sixth inning. Feather River's Robby Apo took the win, frustrating Shasta through six innings while sprinkling six hits. Shasta stranded 11 runners in the game, seven over the final four innings -- including leaving the bags juiced in the seventh inning.

## Knights Stumble at COR

### *BAD TIME TO DROP ONE*

(Eureka-4/22/05) The Knight baseball team picked a bad time to drop a game to the Corsairs. The Knights rolled to a 17-13 win in game one but managed only four hits in a 2-1 game two loss. The Knights pilled 22 hits in the first game, but managed four in the second. In game one, Shawn Yadao was 3-for-6 with two doubles and an RBI, Kyle Larson had an RBI, Joe Duval was 3-for-5 with a double and an RBI. Sam Bruno went 4-for-6 with a pair of RBI and Tyler Scoggin had a double and four RBI in the opening game for Shasta (15-4 Golden Valley Conference, 17-11). The Knights dropped game two 2-1 despite only allowing the Corsairs two hits in the game.

## Knights Sweep Butte, Again

### *SECOND TIME THIS SEASON*

(Oroville-4/16/05) The Shasta Knights continued their winning ways and stayed in a first place tie with Feather River College in the process. The Knights beat Butte College twice on Saturday, winning 9-6 & 6-2. This is the second doubleheader sweep of Butte College this season for the Knights. Matt Frederick was 4-for-5 with a pair of doubles and three RBI and Tyler Scoggin was 4-for-5 during the Knights' game one win. In game two, Shawn Yadao was 2-for-4 with two RBI for Shasta (14-3 GVC, 15-10).



# Mr. Smith Goes to Shasta

## TEAM LEADER 1st BASEMAN

(Shasta College-Jeffrey Jen Redding Searchlight-4/14/05) Coming into the baseball season, Knights coach Brad Rupert figured he had a pretty good player in first baseman Allen Smith, a freshman from Medford, Ore. The analysis has probably been upped to somewhere around excellent. A number of freshmen have made big contributions offensively for Shasta College, but none more so than Smith. Entering this weekend, Smith is leading the Knights with a .437 batting average and 24 RBI, both third in the Golden Valley Conference. He has emerged as the team's everyday first baseman and has been solid in the field, committing a scant three errors this season. Smith's performance has been one of many reasons why Shasta is gunning for a GVC title. The Knights (14-10 overall) are tied for first with Feather River at 12-3, three games in front of Butte, with 10 to play. Shasta has what Smith calls "a big doubleheader" at the Roadrunners' place Saturday. A sweep would cripple Butte's chances of catching Shasta for one of two conference playoff spots. In Smith's own words, he believes this year "definitely has been a success so far from both an individual and team standpoint." The Shasta College experience so far has been good for him, considering he believes he didn't live up to his potential at South Medford High School. Smith batted .340 as a senior and got some looks by draft scouts and Division III schools. But, he still was looking for a place last summer and decided the JC route was the best way for him. In 87 at-bats, Smith has struck out seven times - the same total as his walks. He even leads the Knights with four stolen bases. Only freshman outfielder Tyler Scoggin (.429, .534 on-base percentage) has been matching Smith's penchant for landing on base. So what turned Smith's hitting around in one season? I struggled a lot with inside

pitches in high school," said Smith, who bats left. "I was a streaky hitter, so I shortened my swing to get contact. I now go up with an approach to hit it wherever they pitch to me. If they pitch outside, I'm taking it to left field, if it's inside, I pull it to right." While his results have been good, the 6-foot-2½-inch Smith still wants to fulfill a few goals. One is to help the Knights get the GVC title. Another is to get his education done. Smith says he likely will be back at Shasta College next year in hopes of getting a scholarship to finish his education. Unless he goes into an extended slump, Smith will have a big

freshman season to build on. One thing's for sure, he isn't planning on slacking off because of it. "Biggest thing for me after the season is not to get satisfied," Smith said. "I see a lot of people have good freshman years and trail off in their sophomore year. I want to keep working in the fall and put on some weight to add power. I know I have home run potential, but as soon as I try to hit homers, the batting average plummets. I get a lot of doubles and triples and I'm happy being that kind of a hitter."

# Siskiyou No Match

## KNIGHTS SWEEP, 8-0 & 17-1

(Shasta College-By Jeffrey Jen, Record Searchlight-4/10/05) If Coach Brad Rupert has it his way, the Golden Valley Conference title is going to come down to a May 7 home showdown with Feather River and his Shasta College Knights. "I would love it if it would be decided on the last day in the last inning," Rupert said. His baseball squad is doing its part, clobbering visiting Siskiyou 8-0 and 17-1 in a home sweep on Sunday. Mike Miller tossed a four-hit shutout, striking out nine and walking one, to lead Shasta (12-3 GVC, 14-10) in the first game. The Knights' bats then took charge in the second contest, smacking around 22 hits to continue their weeklong offensive surge. In four games this week, Shasta also swept Redwoods at home on Tuesday, and the Knights have scored 52 runs. Meanwhile, Casey Burton tossed six innings of two-hit ball to earn the victory. Siskiyou didn't get on the scoreboard all afternoon until the top of the ninth of Game 2 when Corey O'Neill scored on a passed ball. The Eagles weren't even in position to score in the opener thanks to Miller, a sophomore left-hander. "My two-seamer was cutting a lot," Miller said. "I had a lot of natural movement on it. Just aimed for the center and let the movement take care of the rest. I also had good control of my slider and change-up today." While Miller, Burton and the rest of the Knights staff were putting the clamps on the Eagles offense, the Shasta bats were lively all afternoon. Shawn Yadao, Joe Duvall and Ryan Schneider all had triples in the fifth inning to blow the first game open. Duvall, Schneider and freshman first baseman Allen Smith all drove in two runs in the victory. The Knights didn't wait long to establish a gap in the second game, scoring three runs in the first inning and two more in the second. After adding one run each in the fourth and fifth, Shasta turned the game into a rout with four runs in the sixth inning, then blasted six more in the eighth. Second baseman Kyle Larsen led the way, going 4-for-6 with three RBI. Duvall was 3-for-6 with four RBI, while Smith and catcher Matt Frederick also pounded out three hits apiece. Ryan Meske, Jon Tenney, Tyler Scoggin and Schneider also had two hits each. The Knights racked up nine doubles in the game. "This helped our confidence as a team," Schneider said. "A lot of guys who haven't been hitting too well were able to step up today, and that should help us down the road."

Rupert is hopeful his team can continue its hot streak on Saturday when the Knights travel to face Butte (9-6, 15-6). However, the Roadrunners are struggling after coming off a 13-0 loss to Lassen on Sunday, dropping them a full three games behind Shasta with 10 league games left. The Saturday doubleheader could give the Knights a chance to put Butte in a deeper hole. The GVC gets two automatic berths into the playoffs, and Shasta entered the weekend a half a game ahead of Feather River with Butte in third. "Siskiyou is done with," Miller said. "Now, we have to go and break Butte or else we'll get broken." Reporter Jeffrey Jen can be reached at 225-8228 or [jjjen@redding.com](mailto:jjjen@redding.com).

# Baseball Update

## ALVERSON & GIPSON

(Shasta College-4/7/05) The following is an update on how area baseball products are faring in 2005. Ryan Gipson, a middle infielder at Shasta College last year, is now the starting second baseman for 24-4 Oregon State. The Beavers, ranked

23rd in the nation by USA Today/ESPN, have big road games the next two weekends at No. 11 Stanford and No. 9 Arizona. Gipson, a junior, is hitting .278

with six RBI and four steals. Steve Alverson, a relief pitcher at Shasta College in 2003-2004, is 2-2 with a 3.27 ERA and three saves for 11-20 Louisiana Tech.

## Redwoods Swept

### KNIGHTS OFFENSE SCORES 27 RUNS!

(Shasta College-4/5/05) The College of the Redwoods showed up for a double header at Shasta College on Tuesday and so did the Knight's offense. The Knight's offense scored 27 runs on 24 hits to secure the sweep. Shasta won game one 13-7 and game two 14-8. Kyle Larson went 3-for-6 and Tyler Scoggin had a triple and an RBI as the Knights picked up 10 hits for a Game 1 win. During the nightcap, Shasta put up 14 hits. Scoggin was 3-for-4 with a double and Allen Smith went 3-for-6 with a triple and an RBI for the Knights (10-3 Golden Valley Conference, 12-10) who host College of the Siskiyous at noon Saturday.

## Knights Gain Split

### ALMOST COMEBACK IN GAME 2

(Quincy-4/2/05) Shasta 7-7, Feather River 1-9 -- Allen Smith drove in three runs and Sam Bruno was 3-for-4 with two RBI as the Knights (8-3 Golden Valley

Conference, 10-10) rolled by the conference-leading Golden Eagles (9-3 GVC, 11-13). Shasta ended up winning game one 7-1. Feather River jumped to a 9-1 lead after five innings and didn't look back in Game two, winning 9-7. Shasta pieced together six runs in the top of the sixth, but couldn't finish the comeback. Smith, Bruno and Joe Duval went 2-for-3 with an RBI.

## Knights Fall in Quincy

### BIG FIRST INNING DOES IN KNIGHTS

(Quincy-4/1/05) The Shasta College baseball team suffered a 13-2 loss at Feather River on Friday to drop out of first place in the Golden Valley Conference. The Golden Eagles scored six runs in the first inning and then had a five-run eighth inning to blow the game open. Feather River improved to 8-2 in the GVC, moving a half a game in front of the Knights (7-2 GVC, 9-9). Shasta got on the board in the third inning when a hits batsman with the bases loaded brought in catcher David Sills. Tyler Scoggin added a sacrifice fly to score Joe Duval in the

sixth for the Knights' other run. The two teams play at Feather River in a doubleheader, starting at noon today.

## Knights On a Roll

### ***SWEEP LASSEN IN DOUBLEHEADER***

(Susanville-325/05) Shasta 15-9, Lassen 9-4 -- The Knights posted a six-run seventh inning for the come-from-behind victory in the opener, then cruised in the second game. Allen Smith went 3-for-6 with a double and four RBI for Shasta in Game 1, then Bryan Barrington went 2-for-3 with a double and three RBI in the finale. The Knights (7-1 Golden Valley Conference, 9-8) will host the College of the Redwoods at 12:30 p.m. Tuesday.

## Knight's Drop Butte, Twice!

### ***ALLEN SMITH'S BIG DAY***

(Shasta College-By Jeffrey Jen, Record Searchlight-3/12/05) Turns out Allen Smith's worst at-bat of the day gave the Knights the sweep they were looking for. Shawn Yadao scored from third when visiting Butte College threw wide to home on Smith's groundball, giving the Shasta College baseball team a 9-8 victory over the Roadrunners in eight innings on Saturday. Earlier in the day, Berek Fasking threw eight strong innings to lead the Knights to a 4-2 victory. Combined with the back-and-forth finish of what should have been a seven-inning game at the backend of the doubleheader, Shasta improved to 5-1 in Golden Valley Conference play. Smith, the freshman first baseman from Medford, Ore., had a huge day at the plate. He went 4-for-4 in the first game and then got the Knights bullpen off the hook by leading off with extra-base hits to fuel the rallies in the sixth and seventh. Shasta (7-8) twice led Butte, but the pen coughed it up both times. However, the offensive rallies kept the Knights in the game. "In all of my 14 years here at Shasta," Knights coach Brad Rupert said, "that was one of the better comebacks we've had. It was really big to get two wins, especially after losing to Butte on Friday." Yadao, a freshman outfielder from Waimea, Hawaii, was walked by Roadrunners reliever Ryan Cunningham to lead off the eighth inning. He stole second and moved to third on Jeremiah Frey's sacrifice bunt. Facing the top of the order, Butte intentionally walked David Sills and Kyle Larsen to load the bases, bringing up Smith. That shocked Smith, as well as his teammates and Knights fans, considering Smith was perfect on the day -- seven hits and a hit-by-pitch in eight plate appearances. But Smith ended up swinging at the first pitch he saw and hit exactly what the Roadrunners wanted, a

grounder to Butte second baseman Justin Comages. Comages, however, rushed the throw to home and Jacinto Rivera's foot came off the plate, allowing Yadao to score. "I was shocked when they did the walks," Smith said. "But it did make sense. I was just looking for something high, so I could loft it into the outfield for at least a sacrifice fly. I got a pitch belt-high, but I swung a little late

and got jammed a bit. I didn't see the throw." In the first game, Fasking (3-2) scattered four hits and two runs, striking out five and walking one for the win.

After giving up Drew Churchward's RBI double, the sophomore from West Valley High School retired the next 18 batters. "I didn't even notice I had that going on," Fasking said. "I was caught up in the game, and it being rivalry with Butte and all. Everything felt good for me today. Pretty much, I could throw my pitches wherever I wanted." Jordan Hanslovan came on in the ninth to earn the save. Casey Burton, a freshman from Shasta High School, took the mound for the Knights in the second game and struggled early with his control. However, he left with a 2-1 lead after five. But the Shasta pen couldn't make it hold up.

Garrett Robathan gave up a one-out, sixth-inning solo homer to Butte's Mario Lewis to knot things up. Three straight hits and two runs followed before Blake Cull came in to get Shasta out of the inning. Smith led Shasta's comeback with a lead-off double down the rightfield line. Ryan Schneider and Sam Bruno each had two-run singles to put the Knights up 6-4. Hanslovan came in to try his

second save of the day, but all three runners he faced got on base. Steve Chmiel relieved Hanslovan and allowed a two-run bases-loaded single to Matt Kavanaugh. Still, the sophomore nearly got out off the inning but Bruno's throw to first on a potential double play hopped over Smith's glove, allowing two more runs to score. Smith came through with a lead-off triple to deep right-center and Joe Duvall followed with an RBI single, then advanced to second on one of

Butte's six errors in the game. Matt Frederick and Schneider had consecutive deep flyouts, allowing Duvall to tag twice and score to tie the game at 8.

Reporter Jeffrey Jen can be reached at 225-8228 or [jjjen@redding.com](mailto:jjjen@redding.com).

## Shanghai Eagles Visit Shasta

### CHINA BASEBALL ASSOCIATION

(Shasta College-By Jeffrey Jen, Record Searchlight-3/9/05) They came, they saw and they got conquered by a bunch of Knights. The Shanghai Eagles, one of six teams in the China Baseball Association, have been touring the western United States to experience college-level pitching in the founding nation of the sport for the past two weeks. The Eagles got plenty of experience as eight pitchers combined to

lead Shasta College to a 6-0 win Wednesday. Shasta became the seventh opponent of what has become an eight-game, 15-day tour for the Eagles -- University of California at Davis is the last stop -- when an opening developed and Knights coach Brad Rupert was contacted on Tuesday to see if his team could squeeze in a game. For Rupert, it was a chance to get in a mid-week exhibition when the Knights usually play games on Fridays and Saturdays. For his players, it was an opportunity to play a unique opponent. "We definitely didn't know what to expect," said Blake Cull, Shasta's starting pitcher. "It was just good to see what other nations are playing like." Knights second baseman Kyle Larsen said. "Their pitching wasn't anything we hadn't seen, they just hit their spots a lot and hid the ball. I was impressed with their BP (batting

practice), but I guess they didn't expect much from our pitchers." There were some lowered expectations going on since many of the Knights initially thought they would host the Chinese national team, which is preparing for the 2008 Summer Olympics in Beijing. Five Eagles are on the national side, but were not on this trip. So instead of playing the national team from the People's Republic of China, Shasta faced a depleted and weary Eagles team on an extended road trip. Still, Shanghai did provide the Knights with some challenge early on.

Shasta went up 2-0 in the bottom of the first inning when Kyle Larsen singled and scored off an error on Allen Smith's grounder. Smith came home on Tyler Scoggin's sacrifice fly. However, the Knights scored only one more run off starting pitcher Chen Hai Feng, an RBI double in the fourth by catcher Teddy Holmes. Feng used a different windup than many Shasta batters were used to, hiding the ball until the last possible moment before whipping it overhand to the plate. "He was throwing like 88 (miles per hour) and he had a good slider,"

Knights assistant coach Marc Wanaka said. "It took a couple of innings to get used to his delivery." Cull was the lone Shasta pitcher to go more than one inning, pitching two. He got into trouble in the top of the second when a walk and two singles gave the Eagles a bases-loaded, no-outs situation. But, Cull struck out the next two and got a flyout from Eagles leadoff hitter Mao Di to end the inning. Shanghai never got more than four batters in an inning the rest of the game. Eagles coach Zhu Mu De has been hoping the trip would help his team improve offensively by seeing live American-style pitching. Translator Robert Yao said, "The pitching in American baseball is much higher than in their league. If they can hit American college pitching, then they can hit whatever pitching is back there."

When Yao asked Zhu how his team's hitting was against the Knights, the coach shook his head and answered in Chinese: "Not good." Shanghai's pitching, however, was much better. It kept Shasta in check until the seventh inning. Matt Fredrick singled before both Holmes and John Weibling got on with bunt singles. After Fredrick was forced out at home on Shane Van Zant's grounder, Jon Tenney struck out, then Allen Smith delivered a two-run single and Joe Duvall added an RBI single to make it 6-0. After two more scoreless innings, Shasta had handed Shanghai its seventh loss in seven games, yet many players still thought well of the experience. "It was good for us and they were a good team," Cull said. "It was something that I'll never forget. "It's not every day when you play a team from China." Reporter Jeffrey Jen can be reached at 225-8228 or [jjjen@redding.com](mailto:jjjen@redding.com).

## "Xie xie"

### CHINESE BASEBALL ASSOCIATION TEAM

(Shasta College-Jeffrey Jen's Column Redding Searchlight-3/10/05) Walking out onto the Shasta College baseball field on Wednesday was an odd feeling. The Knights were playing ... a team from China. A team from my parents' homeland. It was exciting for me, and also a bit nervous. Despite my Chinese heritage, I only had

a few words of the Mandarin dialect down pat. This team was the Shanghai Eagles, one of six in the China Baseball Association. The CBA is supposed to start its fourth season if existence next month, and Eagles' coach Zhu Mu De thought it would be a good experience to battle American colleges beforehand. This game came up quickly, so quickly that many Knights were still under the impression they were facing the Chinese national team. They weren't. I don't know too much of China, having been born and raised in the States and east of the Mississippi at that -- but I knew enough to know that a baseball powerhouse it is not. Heck, I called my dad later on Wednesday. He's the international traveler of my family, yet when I told him about who I covered on Wednesday, his response was, "I didn't even know Shanghai had a baseball team." Baseball still ranks down the list in the Chinese pantheon of sports. I asked Zhu what was the biggest sport in China. He answered soccer. Then, it was basketball (thanks to someone named Yao Ming). Then, he listed ping-pong, badminton and volleyball. While Zhu says baseball is growing in China, it sounds like it still isn't too far ahead of Chinese checkers. Hence, this trip to see how American baseball is played. So, I applied what little Chinese knew: I started with my greeting of "Ni hao ma" (how are you), and made sure to say "xie xie" (pronounced: sheah-sheah; thank you) after interviewing the Chinese coach and a player. "Zai jian" (good-bye) was even at the tip of my tongue, prepared upon my departure. The Shanghai Eagles were tired from traveling and fell to 0-7 in their eight-game trip, while Shasta played everyone a bit here and there ... just for the experience. I eventually talked to the Eagles' best player, a 28-year-old third baseman named Qu Wei Feng, who once played on the Chinese national team. Through translator Robert Yao, I asked what he learned about his team's trip, and he responded that he was impressed with how dedicated and hard working the Americans were at honing their diamond games. Everybody gained something or had a good time. Knights pitcher -- and West Valley High graduate -- Berek Fasking was delighted about Shanghai's mascot; Shasta second baseman Kyle Larsen realized that Chinese players aren't like Seattle Mariners outfielder Ichiro Suzuki (who is Japanese, by the way); and the Chinese squad furthered its education. Me? I got to use my very limited Chinese vocabulary for some notebook fodder. Jeffrey Jen's college notebook runs Thursdays. He can be reached at 225-8228 or at [jjjen@redding.com](mailto:jjjen@redding.com).

## Shasta Sweeps GVC Opener

### TAKES THREE STRAIGHT FROM COS

(Weed-3/8/05) The Shasta College baseball team won a Golden Valley Conference doubleheader against Siskiyous in Weed on Sunday, taking the first game 16-2 and the second 4-1, to complete a three-game sweep of the Eagles. Right-handed pitcher Berek Fasking (West Valley, 2003) went the distance in a five-hitter with five strikeouts to get things started off on the right foot for

Shasta (3-0 GVC, 5-7).

## Good Start

### *FASKING PITCHES KNIGHTS TO WIN*

(Fresno-2/3/05) The Knights opened their season with a 3-1 win over Mission College in the Dave Alexander Memorial Tournament in Fresno. Shasta jumped out early by scoring two runs in the first inning, including an RBI double from Bryan Barrington. Berek Fasking earned the win and Garrett Robothon picked up the save for Shasta, which plays Fresno City at 3 p.m. today.

(Printable copy of the Knight Baseball schedule)

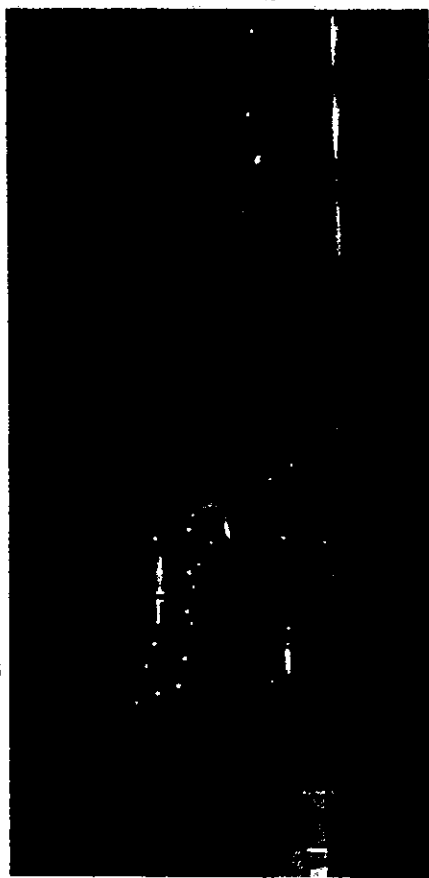
Any Questions, Comments or Corrections write the Webmaster.




# APPLICANT'S EXH. 86

# SNOW

"You're Welcome  
Here"



## The New Darol & Thora Rasmussen Bell Tower A Distinctive Snow College Landmark

- ▶ Badger Basketball Fri Jan 20th - 7:30pm
- ▶ Last Day ADD/DROP Jan 24th
- ▶ You're Welcome Here!  Quick Time Video
- ▶ New Student Information





**SnowBadgers.Com**  
THE OFFICIAL SITE OF SNOW COLLEGE ATHLETICS  
WBasketball 1/13 W Snow 76 CNCC 42 **Badger Scoreboard**

Home  
News

**MENS SPORTS**

Basketball  
Football

**WOMENS SPORTS**

Basketball  
Softball  
Volleyball

**SUPPORT**

Administration  
Cheerleaders  
Drill Team  
Sports Medicine

Facilities



Tickets  
Site Map  
Contacts  
Multimedia Gallery  
Summer Camps  
Snow College

Softball Coaches: **Andrea Ellis, Kelly Schoppe**

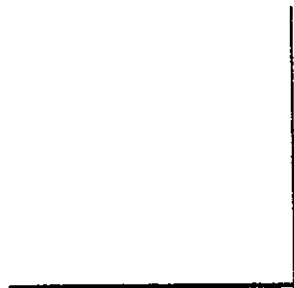



Copyright © 2006 SnowBadgers.Com • All Rights Reserved.

- Softball
  - Main
  - Coaches
- 2005-06 Season
  - Roster
  - Schedule
  - Statistics
- 2004-05 Season
  - Roster
  - Schedule
  - Statistics
- 2003-04 Season
  - Roster
  - Schedule
  - Statistics
- 2002-03 Season
  - News
  - Statistics



Conference Softball Page





**SnowBadgers.Com**  
THE OFFICIAL SITE OF SNOW COLLEGE ATHLETICS

Basketball 17 / L Snow 35 SLCC 65

**Badger Scoreboard**



- Home
- News
- MENS SPORTS**
  - Basketball
  - Football
- WOMENS SPORTS**
  - Basketball
  - Softball
  - Volleyball
- SUPPORT**
  - Administration
  - Cheerleaders
  - Drill Team
  - Sports Medicine
  - Facilities

New

**Badger Field**

View The Installation

BADGER FIELD VIDEO

## MANY BADGERS TO FIND THEIR FORTUNE AT FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES

by Rick Pike  
*Five Football Players Have Signed at Division I Universities*  
There are many reasons why Snow's football team is perennially in the NJCAA Top 20. Reason number one is ...  
[more]



## STEVE COBURN NAMED HEAD COACH OF BADGER FOOTBALL TEAM

by Rick Pike  
*Titan Trimble Tenders Resignation Following Big Bowl Victory Over Butler*  
Snow College named Steve Coburn its head football coach Monday after Titan Trimble tendered his resignation. Coburn, Snow's defensive coordinator for the past six seasons, is the ...  
[more]



## BADGERS BEAT BUTLER IN SECOND ANNUAL TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS BOWL

[Football]

- Football
  - Main
  - Coaches
  - Roster
  - Schedule
  - News
  - Photo Gallery
  - Bowl Record
  - Players Of The Week
  - Where Are They Now
  - Agility Drills
  - Strength Exercises
  - Recruit Form
  - WSFL Report
  - NJCAA Poll
- 2004 Season
  - News
  - Roster
  - Schedule
- 2003 Season
  - News
  - Roster
  - Schedule



- Tickets
- Site Map
- Contacts
- Multimedia Gallery
- Summer Camps
- Snow College

## ANNUAL TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS BOWL

by Rick Pike



*Snow Finishes Eighth in NJCAA Final Poll*  
Two players playing their final game in Badger blue and gold teamed for the winning touchdown as Snow edged Butler 17-14 in Saturday's ...  
[more]

[Football]

## ZIONS BANK TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS BOWL INVITES TWO PERENNIAL POWERS FOR SECOND ANNUAL GAME

by Rick Pike

*Butler and Snow will Match up December 3 in Salt Lake City*  
The Zions Bank Top of the Mountains Bowl announced today that Butler College, ranked sixth in the NJCAA, will meet Snow College, 13th in the NJCAA, in the second annual ...  
[more]



[Football]

## GAUCHOS GASH BADGERS 32-26

by Gary Chidester

*Glendale Ends Snow's Title Aspirations*  
A furious fourth quarter rally by Snow College fell short Saturday as Glendale College built a 22 point lead and held on for a 32-26 victory. With the win, Glendale clinches the ...  
[more]

[Football]

## BADGERS BURY BRONCOS 58-3

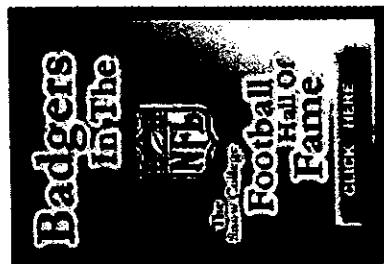
by Gary Chidester

*Badgers move to 8-1 and Face Glendale Next Week for WSFL Championship*  
This one was over at halftime. Matt Asiata, a freshman running back from Hunter High School, ran 10 times for 108 yards and two touchdowns in the first half and quarterback James Pritchard added a ...  
[more]



[Football]

## SNOW IS "SPECIAL" IN WIN OVER



## SCOTTSDALE

by Rick Pike

*Badgers Move to 7-1 with 24-22 Victory*  
Snow College was special when it counted most Saturday evening in Scottsdale. Down 22-18 with 1:13 remaining in the game, the Badger special teams blocked a ...

[more]

[Football]

## BADGERS WIN 24-22 MIRACLE

by Gary Childester

*Badgers Should Move Up In Polls*

On February 22, 1980 as the United States was beating the Soviets 4-3 to advance in the Olympics and win the eventual gold medal, Al Michaels exclaimed "Do you believe in miracles? ...

[more]

[Football]

## BADGERS FIRST LOSS OF THE SEASON

by Jacob L. Thomas

*Snow Loses To Instate Rival Dixie 21-48*

The Dixie State pep band's rendition of Star Wars' "Imperial March" served as a fitting tribute to their football team's performance against ...

[more]



[Football]

## BADGERS' DEFENSE MASHES MESA

by Rick Pike



*Snow Wins Penalty and Turnover Prone Game 41-7*  
Snow College blew out Mesa Saturday afternoon 41-7 in a game marred by 35 penalties and 15 turnovers. While the Snow offense sputtered in the face of a tough ...

[more]

[Football]

## BADGERS HURT THE GILA MONSTERS 20-14

by Rick Pike





*Snow Sits atop WSFL at 5-0*  
Snow College moved to 5-0 Saturday afternoon and should retain at least the seventh spot in the NJCAA Top 20 after defeating Eastern Arizona 20-14. The game was tied 14-14 in the fourth quarter when ...  
[more]

[Football]

## BADGERS VS THE GILA MONSTERS

by Jacob L. Thomas  
*Winning Has Become A Habit.*  
Though it wasn't a walk in the park, Snow College garnered their fifth straight victory last Saturday, defeating the Eastern Arizona Gila Monsters 20-14 at ...  
[more]

[Football]

## BADGER BLAST BEARS 40-7

by Rick Pike  
*Snow Sits atop WSFL at 4-0*  
For the second consecutive week a two-headed monster emerged from Snow's locker room. The result has been lots of yards and, most important, lots of ...  
[more]

[Football]

## BADGERS WIN GAME OF THE WEEK

by Gary Chidester  
*Snow Wins Big 47-0 Against Arizona Western*  
For the first half of the Snow College 47-0 win over Az. Western it looked much the same as their two previous defensive battles that went down to the wire before ...  
[more]



[Football]

## BADGERS 3-0 AGAINST TOUGH GEORGIA BULLDOGS

by Gary Chidester  
*Close 9-7 Victory Over Georgia Military*  
The Snow College Badgers picked up their first win ever on the new A Turf at Snow College Stadium and they did it with a little help from ...  
[more]







[Football]

## SNOW PICKS UP FIRST WIN

by Gary Childester

17-10 Season Opening Victory Over Air Force

The Snow College Badgers weathered an electrical storm that delayed the game for over 30 minutes, two key injuries to the defense and an ...

[more]



[Football]

## SNOW OPENS FALL SCRIMMAGES TO THE PUBLIC

by Rick Pike



Season Opener at Air Force September 2, 2005

The scrimmage will be held in Badger Stadium and is open to the public. Admission is free. The Badgers will scrimmage at the stadium again on Thursday, August 18 at 3:00 p.m. The second scrimmage ...

[more]

[Football]

## SNOW COLLEGE NJCAA RANKED #8 NATIONALLY

Snow College is ranked in the NJCAA Pre-Season Poll at #8 in the nation. Click more to see the full poll standings...

[more]



[Football]

## BLUE DEFEATS WHITE IN SNOW'S ANNUAL SPRING GAME

by Rick Pike

Defense Continues to Shine in Final Contest

EPHRAIM, Utah-April 26, 2005-Snow College wrapped up spring football with the annual Blue and White ...

[more]

[Football]

## BLUE DEFEATS WHITE IN SNOW'S

ANNUAL SPRING GAME

## ANNUAL SPRING GAME

by Rick Pike

*Defense Continues to Shine in Final Contest*  
EPHRAIM, Utah—April 26, 2005—Snow College wrapped up spring football with the annual Blue and White ...

[\[more\]](#)

[Football]

## DEFENSE HAS THE UPPER HAND AGAIN IN SECOND BADGER SCRIMMAGE

by Rick Pike

*Spring Game to be Held Saturday, April 23*  
EPHRAIM, Utah—April 18, 2005—For the second week in a row Snow's defense stood out in a scrimmage held at ...

[\[more\]](#)



[Football]

## DEFENSE SHINES IN FIRST SPRING SCRIMMAGE

by Rick Pike

*Badgers Get in over 100 Plays in Saturday Scrimmage*  
EPHRAIM, Utah—April 11, 2005—Snow's defense took center stage during the first scrimmage of spring football Saturday, April 9 in Badger Stadium. The most important part of the scrimmage was nine ...

[\[more\]](#)

[Football]

## A VETERAN SNOW SQUAD TAKES THE FIELD FOR SPRING FOOTBALL

by Rick Pike

*Scrimmages and Spring Game Open to the Public*  
EPHRAIM, Utah—April 7, 2005—Snow College today announced the spring football schedule. Practices began Monday, April 4 and culminate with the annual spring game Saturday ...

[\[more\]](#)

[Football]

## A FOOTBALL-FAMILY PLANS TO EXEMPLIFY FALLEN BROTHER

by John Hales

*Sanchez was a hard player and he cared personally about his "football family."*  
EPHRAIM—Members of the Snow College football team plan to honor a deceased teammate by adopting some of the traits he

... ..  
[more]



Copyright © 2006 SnowBadgers.Com • All Rights Reserved.



# APPLICANT'S EXH. 87

# Salem College

*Reach within. Shape the future.*

Salem Gallery Athletics Soccer 2005 P1010166

Login

Search the Gallery

Advanced Search

View Slideshow

2005

1. P1010166
2. DSC00120
3. DSC00121
4. DSC00122

Random Image



PICT1236

Date: 09/29/2005  
Views: 179

P1010166

Date: 1  
Owner:  
Size: 1  
Full size



WSC XHTML 1.0! GALLERY 3 UNPOSSIBLE!

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposition No. 125,615  
Univ. of So. Cal. v. Univ. of S. Carolina

Applicant's Ex. 87

APPLICANT 03573

OPPOSER'S EXH. 352



View Cart

Items: 0

Subtotal: \$0.00

Sign In

My Account

Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday

Passport Club

Create Your Own

Email Sign Up

Gift Cards

Sizing Chart

Shipping

Return Policy

Privacy Policy

SHOP BY

HOT STYLES

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

NHL

RACING

BRANDS

POP CULTURE

HELMETS

APPAREL

WOMEN

KIDS

ACCESSORIES

CLEARANCE SALE

YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

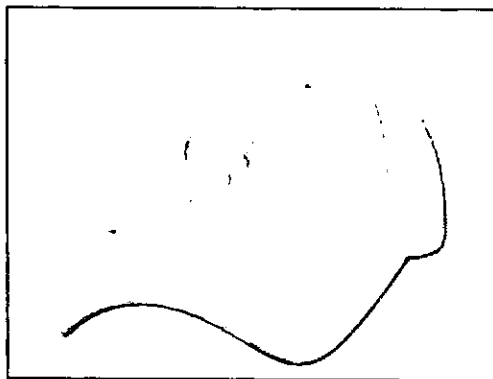
NHL

RACING



Create Your Own Hat

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20031471



## South Carolina Gamecocks

## Top of the World "NCAA White On White Tonal"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20031471

Quantity 1

Size

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)



View More Images



Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

## Product Details

Color: White

Fabric: Wool/Spandex Blend

Structure: Original Stretch-fit

Closure: Stretch-Fit

Add a touch of class to your NCAA team mania. These white-on-white NCAA hats are a durable wool-spandex blend and have both a stretch-fit structure and closure. Perfect for the active wearer, the impact of the white color gives the impression of cool, clean confidence. These NCAA hats have the primary logo on the front and the secondary logo on the back in raised embroidery. Stand out in the crowd and match whatever you are wearing. Team devotion has never been more fashionable with these white-on-white NCAA hats.

View all Top of the World NCAA White On White Tonal

## Product Promotions

## Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

## Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

\*Excludes Gift Card purchases

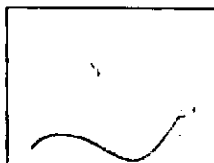
\*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'

\*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

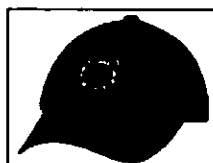
## Other Items



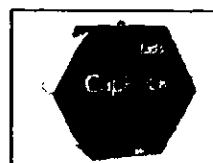
Power Alley  
Stretch-Fit | \$23.99  
Club Price \$19.19



NCAA White On  
White Tonal  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Youth One-Fit  
1-Fit | \$14.99  
Club Price \$11.99



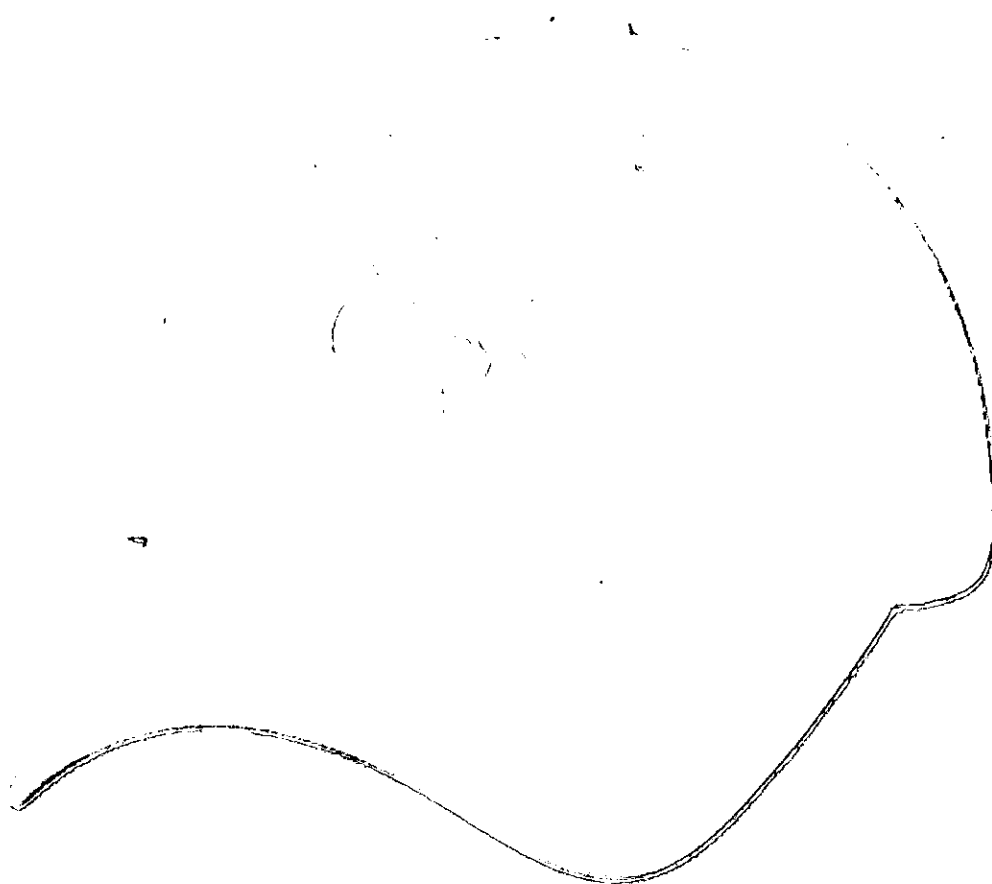
Cap Rack 24  
\$22.99  
Club Price \$20.69



LIDS Gift Card

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 352 Pg. No.







OPPOSER'S EXH. 353



View Cart | Sign In  
Items: 0  
Subtotal: \$0.00  
My Account  
Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

## SHOP BY

## HOT STYLES

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

## SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

NHL

RACING

BRANDS

POP CULTURE

HELMETS

APPAREL

WOMEN

KIDS

ACCESSORIES

CLEARANCE SALE

## YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

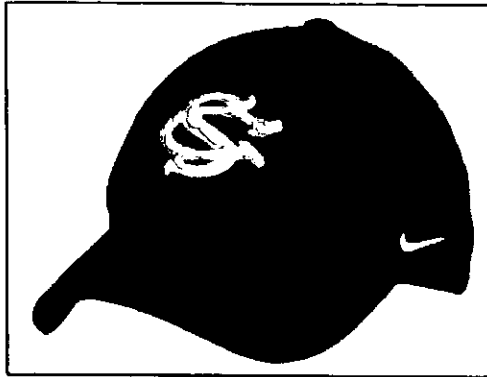
NBA

NCAA

NHL

RACING

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20046928



## South Carolina Gamecocks

## Nike Team Sports "Paddy"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20046928

Quantity 1

Size

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)

View More Images

Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

## Product Details

Color: Green  
Fabric: Cotton

Structure: Original Stretch-fit  
Closure: Swooshflex

This St. Patricks Day hat features a team logo on the front and a holiday logo on the back. Made of 100% Cotton.

View all Nike Team Sports Paddy

## Product Promotions

## Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

## Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

- \*Excludes Gift Card purchases
- \*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'
- \*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

## Other Items



Goliath  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Paddy  
Swooshflex | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



DHS Z-Fit  
Z-Fit | \$21.99  
Club Price \$17.59



Cap Radio II  
\$14.99  
Club Price \$13.49



LIDS Gift Card

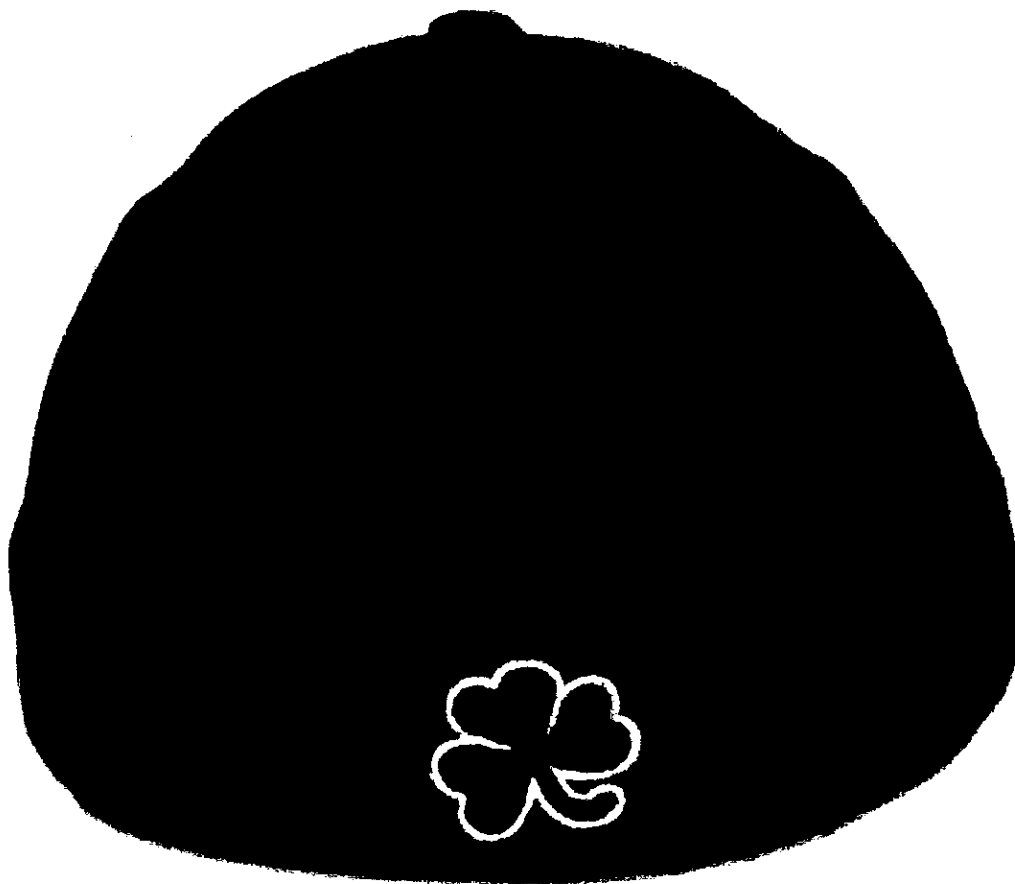
Company Information  
In The News  
Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions  
Store Locations  
Affiliate Program

Contact Us  
Site Map  
Genesco







OPPOSER'S EXH. 354



View Cart | Sign In  
Items: 0  
Subtotal: \$0.00 | My Account  
Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #



Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

## SHOP BY

## HOT STYLES

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

## SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

NHL

RACING

BRANDS

POP CULTURE

HELMETS

APPAREL

WOMEN

KIDS

ACCESSORIES

CLEARANCE SALE

## YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

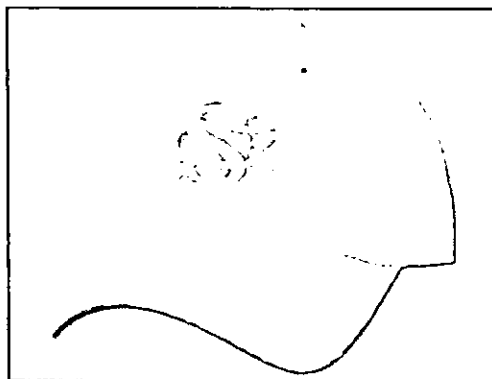
NBA

NCAA

NHL

RACING

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20012897



## South Carolina Gamecocks

## Twins Enterprises "Pink Diva"

Price: \$17.99 Club Price: \$14.39

Women | Style: 20012897

Quantity 1

Adjustable

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)



View More Images



Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

## Product Details

Color: Pink  
Fabric: Cotton

Structure: Easy Adjustable  
Closure: Adjustable

This 100% cotton hat features raised embroidery on the front, flat embroidery on the back, and a metal strap closure.

View all Twins Enterprises Pink Diva

## Product Promotions

## Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

## Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

\*Excludes Gift Card purchases

\*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'

\*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

## Other Items



NCAA Camo Hall of Famer  
Fitted | \$24.99  
Club Price \$19.99



Pink Diva Adjustable | \$19.99  
Club Price \$15.99



Pink Diva Adjustable | \$17.99  
Club Price \$14.39



Cap Curver  
\$4.99  
Club Price \$4.49



LIDS Gift Card

Company Information  
In The News  
Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions  
Store Locations  
Affiliate Program

Contact Us  
Site Map

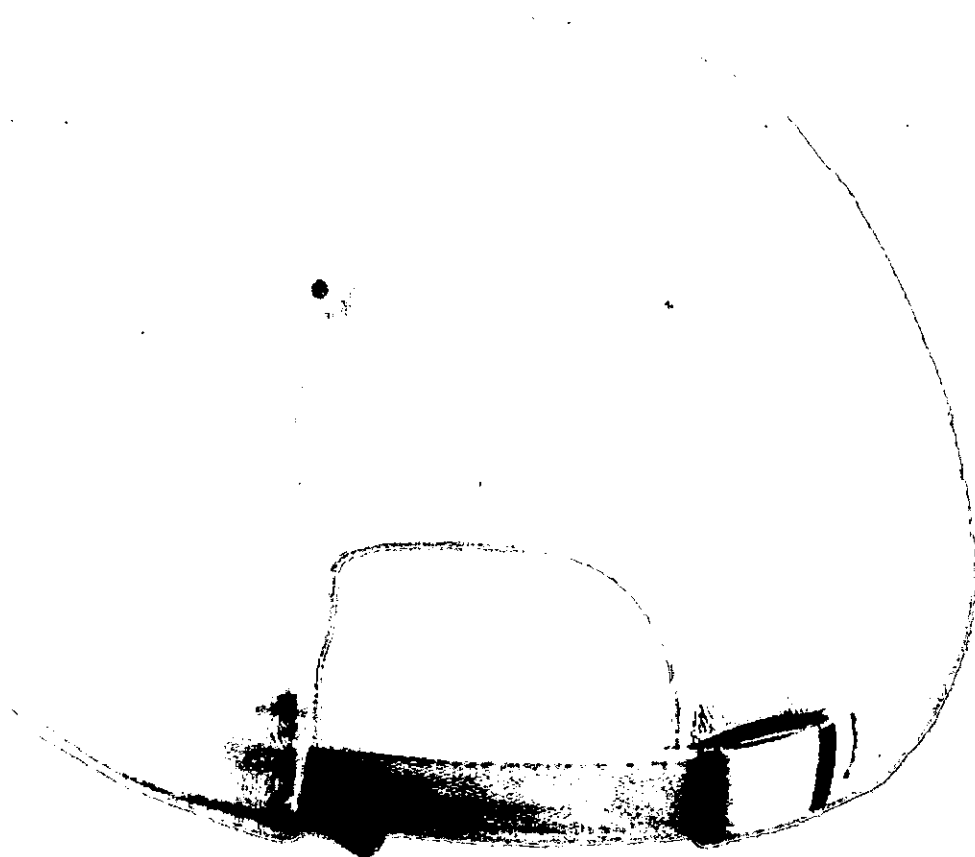
Opposer's

Ex. No. 354, Pg. No. \_\_\_\_

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina



Create Your Own Hat





OPPOSER'S EXH. 355

Home

Help Desk

My Account

Track Orders

Basket \$ 0.00 (0 Items)

NCAA

COLLEGE

NFL

NFL

NBA

NBA

MLB

MLB

NHL

NHL

NASCAR

NASCAR

## Search

COLLEGE &gt; South Carolina Gamecocks &gt; Hats &gt; Item Code: 104226

GO &gt;

## South Carolina Gamecocks

## SALE ITEMS

## Featured Depts

T-Shirts  
 Jerseys  
 Sweatshirts & Fleece  
 Hats  
 Departments  
 Accessories  
 Auto Accessories  
 Blankets, Bed & Bath  
 Collectibles  
 Cups, Mugs and Shots  
 Flags & Banners  
 Gameday & Tailgate  
 Golf & More  
 Hats  
 Home Office & School  
 Jackets  
 Jerseys  
 Kids  
 Kitchen & Bar  
 Ladies  
 Lawn & Garden  
 License Plate & Frames  
 Luggage & Sportbags  
 Mens  
 Pet Supplies  
 Polos  
 Shoes & Socks  
 Shorts & Pants  
 Sweatshirts & Fleece  
 T-Shirts  
 Wallets and Checkbooks  
 Watches & Clocks



Zoom In



Size Chart



Place mouse over images to enlarge

## Zephyr South Carolina Gamecocks Black Silver Lining Fitted Hat

Price: **\$17.95**

This classic hat from Zephyr is the perfect fit for any NCAA fan!

- » Quality Embroidery
- » Six Panels with Eyelets
- » Solid Body Construction
- » Fitted
- » Imported
- » 65% Acrylic/35% Wool

Choose: -- Size/Option -- Quantity: 

Add to Basket

» Limited quantities available for option 6 7/8.

» **This item ships within 2 business days guaranteed.**

» Order as many items as you like.  
 Only \$4.99 U.S. flat rate standard shipping per order. (applies to U.S. and Military orders only)

Customers who bought this item also bought:

Opposition No. 91125615  
 Univ. Southern California v.  
 Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
 Ex. No. 556, Pg. No.

OPPOSER'S EXH. 356



View Cart  
Items: 0  
Subtotal: \$0.00

Sign In  
My Account  
Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

#### SHOP BY

#### ► HOT STYLES

► MLB

► NFL

► NBA

► NCAA

#### SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

► NHL

► RACING

► BRANDS

► POP CULTURE

► HELMETS

► APPAREL

► WOMEN

► KIDS

► ACCESSORIES

► CLEARANCE SALE

#### YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

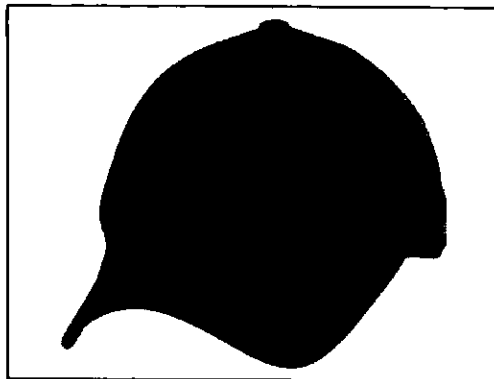
NHL

RACING



Create Your Own Hat

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20033764



#### South Carolina Gamecocks

#### Top of the World "NCAA Tonal Team Color"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20033764

Quantity 1

Size

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)



View More Images



Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

#### Product Details

Color: Maroon  
Fabric: Wool/Spandex Blend

Structure: Original Stretch-Fit  
Closure: Stretch-Fit

This 97% acrylic, 3% spandex Stretch-Fit cap features raised embroidery on the front.

View all Top of the World NCAA Tonal Team Color

#### Product Promotions

##### Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

#### Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

- \*Excludes Gift Card purchases
- \*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'
- \*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 354, Pg. No.     

#### Other Items



NCAA Camo Hall of Famer  
Fitted | \$24.99  
Club Price \$19.99



NCAA Tonal Team Color  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Gradiated Mesh  
Stretch-Fit | \$24.99  
Club Price \$19.99



Cap Care Kit  
\$14.99  
Club Price \$13.49

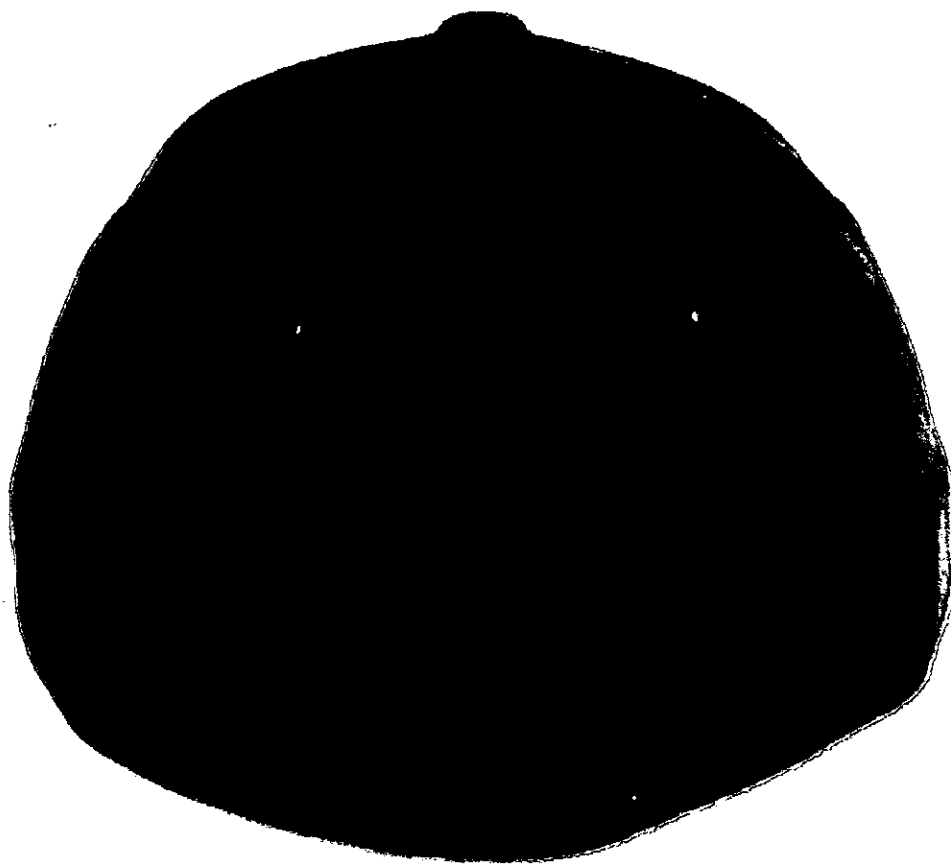


LIDS Gift Card

Company Information  
In The News  
Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions  
Store Locations  
Affiliate Program

Contact Us  
Site Map  
Genesco



OPPOSER'S EXH. 357



View Cart | Sign In  
Items: 0 | My Account  
Subtotal: \$0.00 | Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

## SHOP BY

## HOT STYLES

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

## SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

NHL

RACING

BRANDS

POP CULTURE

HELMETS

APPAREL

WOMEN

KIDS

ACCESSORIES

CLEARANCE SALE

## YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

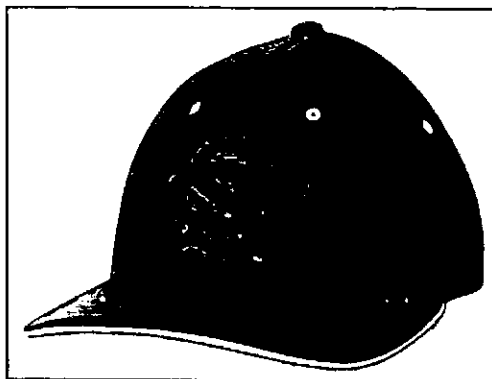
NBA

NCAA

NHL

RACING

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20041252



## South Carolina Gamecocks

## Zephyr Graphics "Suture"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20041252

Quantity 1

Size 

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)



View More Images



Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

## Product Details

Color: Crimson

Fabric: Acrylic/Wool Blend

Structure: Original Stretch-fit

Closure: Stretch-Fit

The NCAA Suture features an embroidered logo on the front and a secondary logo on the back.  
Made of Cotton.

View all Zephyr Graphics Suture

## Product Promotions

## Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

## Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

\*Excludes Gift Card purchases

\*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'

\*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 352, Pg. No. \_\_\_\_



Create Your Own Hat

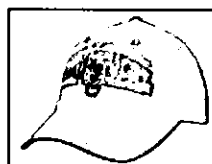
## Other Items



NCAA Exacta  
Z-Fit | \$10.00  
Club Price \$8.00



Suture  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Pledge  
Adjustable | \$14.99  
Club Price \$11.99



Water and Stain  
Repellent  
\$5.99  
Club Price \$5.39



LIDS Gift Card

Company Information

In The News

Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions

Store Locations

Affiliate Program

Contact Us

Site Map

Genesco

OPPOSER'S EXH. 358





View Cart  
Items: 0  
Subtotal: \$0.00

Sign In  
My Account  
Order Status

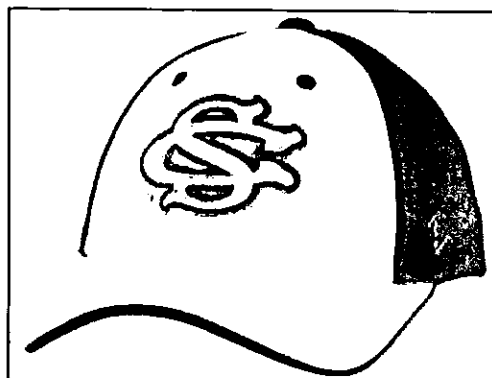
Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20037605



### South Carolina Gamecocks Zephyr Graphics "NCAA Gold Rush"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20037605

Quantity 1

Size

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)

View More Images

Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

#### Product Details

Color: White/Khaki  
Fabric: Wool/Spandex Blend

Structure: Original Stretch-fit  
Closure: Z-Fit

This cap features the team logo on the front and a secondary logo on the back. This cap has white front and back panels with Gold colored side panels. Stretch-Fitted and made of an Acrylic/Wool Blend of materials.

View all Zephyr Graphics NCAA Gold Rush

#### Product Promotions

##### Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

☐ \*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

##### Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

\*Excludes Gift Card purchases

\*Excludes Items marked as 'Special Order'

\*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 358, Pg. No.     

#### YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

NHL

RACING



Create Your Own Hat

#### Other Items



DHS Z-Fit  
Z-Fit | \$21.99  
Club Price \$17.59



NCAA Gold Rush  
Z-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Apprentice  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Cap Radio II  
\$14.99  
Club Price \$13.49



LIDS Gift Card

Company Information  
In The News  
Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions  
Store Locations  
Affiliate Program

Contact Us  
Site Map  
Genesco

OPPOSER'S EXH. 359



View Cart | Sign In  
Items: 0  
Subtotal: \$0.00 | My Account  
Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

## SHOP BY

## HOT STYLES

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

## SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

NHL

RACING

BRANDS

POP CULTURE

HELMETS

APPAREL

WOMEN

KIDS

ACCESSORIES

CLEARANCE SALE

## YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

NHL

RACING

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20044142



## South Carolina Gamecocks

## Zephyr Graphics "Formal"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20044142

Quantity 1

Size

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)



View More Images



Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

## Product Details

Color: Maroon

Fabric: Acrylic/Wool Blend

Structure: Original Stretch-fit

Closure: Stretch-Fit

The Formal by Zephyr features an embroidered team logo on the front and the team name on the back. This cap is an original Stretch Fit. Made of Acrylic Wool blend.

View all Zephyr Graphics Formal

## Product Promotions

## Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

## Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

\*Excludes Gift Card purchases

\*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'

\*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's

Ex. No. 551, Pg. No.     

Create Your Own Hat

## Other Items



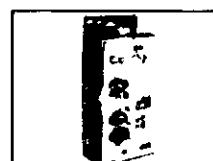
White OneFit  
1-Fit | \$21.99  
Club Price \$17.59



Formal  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



DHS Z-Fit  
Z-Fit | \$21.99  
Club Price \$17.59



Cap Rack Jr.  
\$16.99  
Club Price \$13.59



LIDS Gift Card

Company Information  
In The News  
Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions  
Store Locations  
Affiliate Program

Contact Us  
Site Map  
Genesco

OPPOSER'S EXH. 360



View Cart  
Items: 0  
Subtotal: \$0.00

Sign In  
My Account  
Order Status

Customer Care 1-888-564-HATS(4287)

Product Search Keyword or style #

Advanced Search

Fresh Goods Friday | Passport Club | Create Your Own | Email Sign Up | Gift Cards | Sizing Chart | Shipping | Return Policy | Privacy Policy

#### SHOP BY

#### ► HOT STYLES

► MLB

► NFL

► NBA

► NCAA

SHOP BY TEAM

APPAREL

WOMENS

GREEK LIFE

2 FOR \$20

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

► NHL

► RACING

► BRANDS

► POP CULTURE

► HELMETS

► APPAREL

► WOMEN

► KIDS

► ACCESSORIES

► CLEARANCE SALE

#### YOUR TEAM

MLB

NFL

NBA

NCAA

NHL

RACING

Home : NCAA : South Carolina Gamecocks : Style 20044063



#### South Carolina Gamecocks

#### Zephyr Graphics "Pipe Dream"

Price: \$22.99 Club Price: \$18.39

Style: 20044063

Quantity 1

Size

Buy One Get One Half Off  
Free Shipping Details  
Not sure? Buy a Gift Card

Add to Cart

In Stock - leaves within 1-2 business days (Details)



View More Images

Online Guide to Finding the Right Hat Size

#### Product Details

Color: Maroon  
Fabric: Acrylic/Wool Blend

Structure: Original Stretch-fit  
Closure: Stretch-Fit

The Pipe Dream features features an embroidered team logo on the front and a secondary logo on the back. This cap is a stretch-fit and made of Wool/Spandex.

View all Zephyr Graphics Pipe Dream

#### Product Promotions

##### Buy One Get One Half Off

Get 50% off this product when you purchase any other item of equal or greater value. This Half Off promotion will not last long. Save today!

\*Passport/HeadFirst members do not receive an additional 20% off on hats purchased in conjunction with this promotion.

##### Free Shipping

- Spend \$50 or more on lids.com and ground shipping is free!
- You can purchase your hats on lids.com and have them shipped to a LIDS or HATWORLD store for FREE! That's right, ship your hats for free and your new hats will arrive in the store in 10 to 14 business days.

\*Excludes Gift Card purchases

\*Excludes items marked as 'Special Order'

\*Excludes items purchased at LIDS CREATE YOUR OWN

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 36, Pg. No. \_\_\_\_\_



Create Your Own Hat

#### Other Items



Formal  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Pipe Dream  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Apprentice  
Stretch-Fit | \$22.99  
Club Price \$18.39



Water and Stain  
Repellent  
\$5.99  
Club Price \$5.39



LIDS Gift Card












Company Information  
In The News  
Career Opportunities

Frequently Asked Questions  
Store Locations  
Affiliate Program

Contact Us  
Site Map  
Genesco



OPPOSER'S EXH. 361

 Home	 Help Desk	 My Account	 Track Orders	 Basket \$ 0.00 (0 Items)	
NCAA -- COLLEGE -- 	NFL -- NFL -- 	NBA -- NBA -- 	MLB -- MLB -- 	NHL -- NHL -- 	NASCAR -- NASCAR -- 

## Search

COLLEGE &gt; South Carolina Gamecocks &gt; Hats &gt; Item Code: 90624

GO &gt;

South Carolina  
Gamecocks

## SALE ITEMS

## Featured Depts

T-Shirts  
Jerseys  
Sweatshirts & Fleece  
Hats

## Departments

Accessories  
Auto Accessories  
Blankets, Bed & Bath  
Collectibles  
Cups, Mugs and Shots  
Flags & Banners  
Gameday & Tailgate  
Golf & More  
Hats  
Home Office & School  
Jackets  
Jerseys  
Kids  
Kitchen & Bar  
Ladies  
Lawn & Garden  
License Plate & Frames  
Luggage & Sportbags  
Mens  
Pet Supplies  
Polos  
Shoes & Socks  
Shorts & Pants  
Sweatshirts & Fleece  
T-Shirts  
Wallets and Checkbooks  
Watches & Clocks



Zoom In



Place mouse over images to enlarge

Top of the World South Carolina Gamecocks White  
Ladies Powder Puff HatPrice: **\$17.95**

The Powder Puff hat from Top of the World is perfect for the lady NCAA fan!

- » Embossed Team Logo on Crown
- » Six Panels with Eyelets
- » Unstructured Fit
- » Small Pink Tag with Team Logo
- » Adjustable Buckle Strap
- » Imported
- » 100% Cotton

Quantity: 

Add to Basket

» **This item ships within 2 business days guaranteed.**

» Order as many items as you like. Only \$4.99 U.S. flat rate standard shipping per order. (applies to U.S. and Military orders only)

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 561, Pg. No.     

## Suggestion Box

Help us make our site better for everyone! Let us know you've found something wrong or frustrating on this page and we will improve it. Please mark each that apply.

If you have a question for customer service or if you would just like to leave us some feedback, please click here.

☐ Not enough product information



[Home](#)[Help Desk](#)[My Account](#)[Track Orders](#)[Basket \\$ 0.00 \(0 Items\)](#)[NCAA](#)[NFL](#)[NBA](#)[MLB](#)[NHL](#)[NASCAR](#)[-- COLLEGE --](#)[-- NFL --](#)[-- NBA --](#)[-- MLB --](#)[-- NHL --](#)[-- NASCAR --](#)

Search

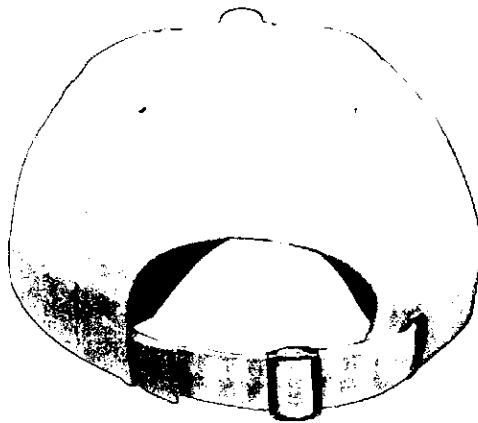
COLLEGE &gt; South Carolina Gamecocks &gt; Hats &gt; Item Code: 90624

[GO >](#)**South Carolina Gamecocks****SALE ITEMS****Featured Depts**

T-Shirts  
Jerseys  
Sweatshirts & Fleece  
Hats

**Departments**

Accessories  
Auto Accessories  
Blankets, Bed & Bath  
Collectibles  
Cups, Mugs and Shots  
Flags & Banners  
Gameday & Tailgate  
Golf & More  
Hats  
Home Office & School  
Jackets  
Jerseys  
Kids  
Kitchen & Bar  
Ladies  
Lawn & Garden  
License Plate & Frames  
Luggage & Sportbags  
Mens  
Pet Supplies  
Polos  
Shoes & Socks  
Shorts & Pants  
Sweatshirts & Fleece  
T-Shirts  
Wallets and Checkbooks  
Watches & Clocks

[Zoom In](#)

Place mouse over images to enlarge

**Top of the World South Carolina Gamecocks White Ladies Powder Puff Hat****Price: \$17.95**

The Powder Puff hat from Top of the World is perfect for the lady NCAA fan!

- » Embossed Team Logo on Crown
- » Six Panels with Eyelets
- » Unstructured Fit
- » Small Pink Tag with Team Logo
- » Adjustable Buckle Strap
- » Imported
- » 100% Cotton

Quantity: [Add to Basket](#)

» **This item ships within 2 business days guaranteed.**

» Order as many items as you like. Only \$4.99 U.S. flat rate standard shipping per order. (applies to U.S. and Military orders only)

**Suggestion Box**

Help us make our site better for everyone! Let us know you've found something wrong or frustrating on this page and we will improve it. Please mark each that apply.

If you have a question for customer service or if you would just like to leave us some feedback, please click here.

☐ Not enough product information

OPPOSER'S EXH. 362

**REDACTED**

Entire Exhibit No. 362

**HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL**

OPPOSER'S EXH. 363

**REDACTED**

Entire Exhibit No. 363

**HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL**

OPPOSER'S EXH. 364

**REDACTED**

Entire Exhibit No. 364

**HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL**

OPPOSER'S EXH. 365





## ARTWORK APPROVAL FORM



View Artwork



Resubmit Artwork



## Institution Approval \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 05/10/2005 10:18:53  
Decision: Approved  
Comments: -



## CLC Design Review \_\_\_\_\_

Design #: -  
Status: Reviewed  
Date: 05/09/2005 17:28:00



## Licensee Information \_\_\_\_\_

Submit Date: 05/09/2005 16:33:00  
Licensee: Carolina Traders Intl. CLC Account #: 51614  
Contact: Mr. Gordon Orr Phone: 864-877-7074  
Address: 524 B Brookshire Rd. Greer, SC 29651 Facsimile: 864-277-7094  
Design #: sc004e E-Mail Address: jakeorr@carolinatraders.net  
Additional E-mail Address: -  
Selected Universities: SOCARO

Product Color: White, Garnet, Black, Heather Grey  
Material Content: Other; Cotton; Polyester; Cotton/Polyester blend; Rayon/Nylon

Selected Products: Adult fleece tops & bottoms, Adult t-shirts, Baseball caps, Denim shirts, Dress Shirts, Golf/Polo shirts, Headwear-Other, Men's Sweaters, Rugby Shirts, Shorts, Tank tops, Turtle necks, Vests, Windshirts

Logo Application: Screenprint; Embroidered; Tackle Twill

Order Pending: Yes  
Sold To: Campus Groups/Concessions, Other, Internet/Catalog, Specialty Stores

Additional Information: -

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 365, Pg. No.     

CLC 00164

SC-004e

Interlock

Left Chest Embroidery

Rayon Thread

2.5"



2.5"



PMS 201



Madeira 1182



Sulky 1308



Salus 751



RA 2267



Black



Madeira 1000



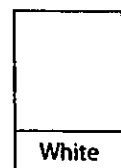
Sulky 1005



Salus 600



RA 2296



White



Madeira 1001



Sulky 1001



Salus 501



RA 2297



CLC 00165

CTII

OPPOSER'S EXH. 366



# ARTWORK APPROVAL FORM



View Artwork



Resubmit Artwork



## Institution Approval

Date: 06/01/2005 16:30:55  
Decision: Approved  
Comments: -



## CLC Design Review

Design #: -  
Status: Reviewed  
Date: 05/31/2005 12:17:00



## Licensee Information

Submit Date:	05/31/2005 10:52:00	CLC Account #:	11499
Licensee:	Game-The	Phone:	334-291-5151
Contact:	Ms. Keeli Floyd	Facsimile:	334-448-2313
Address:	P.O. Box 2516 16 Downing Dr. Phenix City, AL 36868 Phenix City, AL 36868-2516	E-Mail Address:	KeeliFloyd@KudzuLLC.com
Design #:	5-31 JT5453-SOC-BK/CRD	Additional E-mail Address:	-

Selected Universities: SOCARO

Product Color: Black/Cardinal      Material Content: Cotton

Selected Products: Baseball caps, Headwear-Other, Infant/Toddler Headwear, Youth Headwear

Logo Application: Embroidered

Order Pending: Yes

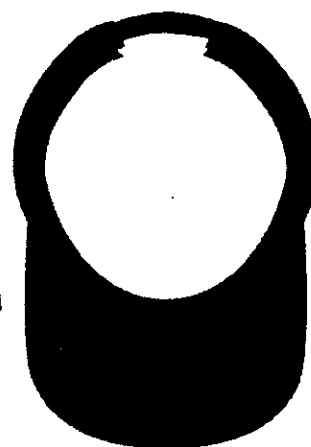
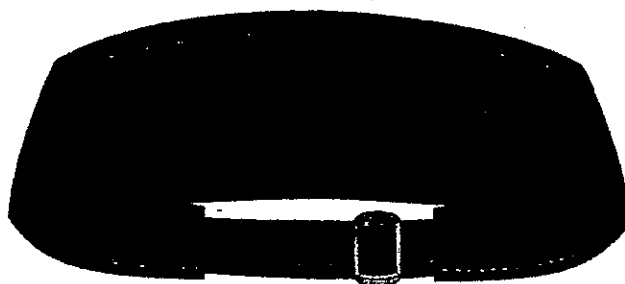
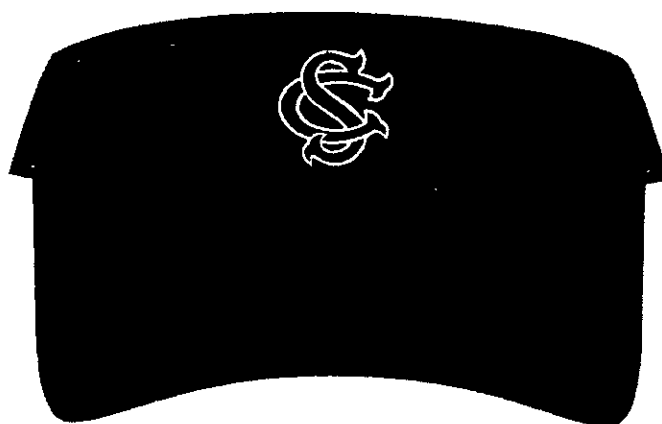
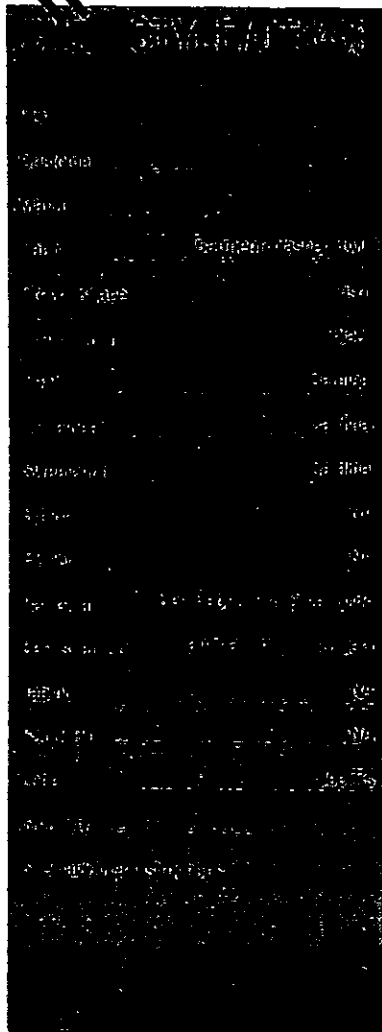
Sold To: Bookstores, Campus Groups/Concessions, Department Stores, Sporting Goods Store, Specialty Stores

Additional Information: -

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 346, Pg. No.     

**CLC 00168**



\*measurements indicated

width: 3.4cm x height: 3.4cm



THREADS:

■ Cardinal  
■ Black  
□ White

Embroided Cardinal Black stripe



CLC 00169

OPPOSER'S EXH. 367



## ARTWORK APPROVAL FORM



View Artwork



Resubmit Artwork



## Institution Approval \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 03/08/2005 14:19:39  
Decision: Approved  
Comments: -



## CLC Design Review \_\_\_\_\_

Design #: -  
Status: Reviewed  
Date: 03/04/2005 11:51:00



## Licensee Information \_\_\_\_\_

Submit Date: 03/02/2005 16:12:00  
Licensee: Legacy Athletic  
Contact: Ms. Tori Kercher  
Address: 133 Carlisle St Hanover, PA 17331  
Design #: EL044152  
Selected Universities: SOCARO  
Product Color: burgundy  
Selected Products: Headwear-Other  
Logo Application: Embroidered  
Order Pending: Yes  
Sold To: Bookstores  
Additional Information: -

CLC Account #: 14000  
Phone: 717-630-0892  
Facsimile: 717-630-0827  
E-Mail Address: licensing@legacycaps.com  
Additional E-mail Address: jcaropreso@legacycaps.com  
Material Content: Cotton

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 37, Pg. No.     

CLC 00186



DESIGN# EL044152

INSTITUTION Univ. of South Carolina

03-02-2005

**LICENSE APPROVAL**

**FABRIC** TENNIS VISOR

**PRIMARY COLOR** BURGUNDY

**DESIGN#** EL044152

**LOCATION** Front

**LOGO STYLE** EMBROIDERED

**THREAD COLOR**

WHITE		PMS	9023
BLACK		PMS	Process Black



CLC 00187



OPPOSER'S EXH. 368



## ARTWORK APPROVAL FORM



View Artwork



Resubmit Artwork



## Institution Approval \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 03/08/2005 14:30:17  
Decision: Approved  
Comments: --



## CLC Design Review \_\_\_\_\_

Design #: --  
Status: Reviewed  
Date: 03/04/2005 11:51:00



## Licensee Information \_\_\_\_\_

Submit Date: 03/02/2005 16:13:00  
Licensee: Legacy Athletic  
Contact: Ms. Tori Kercher  
Address: 133 Carlisle St Hanover, PA 17331  
Design #: EL044154  
Selected Universities: SOCARO  
Product Color: white  
Selected Products: Headwear-Other  
Logo Application: Embroidered  
Order Pending: Yes  
Sold To: Bookstores  
Additional Information: --

CLC Account #: 14000  
Phone: 717-630-0892  
Facsimile: 717-630-0827  
E-Mail Address: licensing@legacycaps.com  
Additional E-mail Address: jcaropreso@legacycaps.com  
Material Content: Cotton

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 368, Pg. No. \_\_\_\_

CLC 00188



DESIGN# ELO44154

INSTITUTION Univ. of South Carolina

03-02-2005 **LICENSE APPROVAL**

FABRIC TENNIS VISOR

PRIMARY COLOR STONE

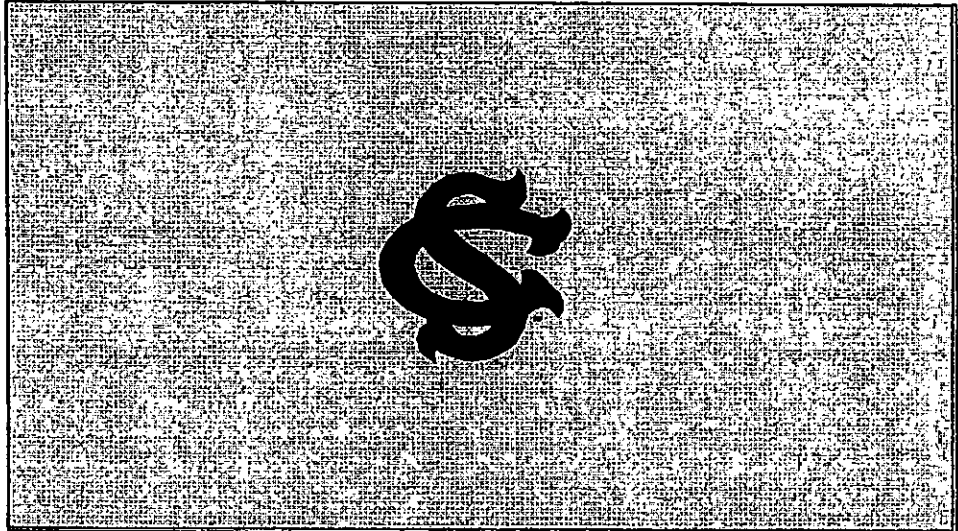
DESIGN# ELO44154

LOCATION Front

LOGO STYLE EMBROIDERED

THREAD COLOR

BURGUNDY	PMS	201
BLACK	PMS	Process Black



CLC 00189

OPPOSER'S EXH. 369



## ARTWORK APPROVAL FORM



View Artwork



Resubmit Artwork



## Institution Approval

Date: 03/21/2005 13:51:21  
Decision: Approved  
Comments: --



## CLC Design Review

Design #: --  
Status: Reviewed  
Date: 03/18/2005 09:08:00



## Licensee Information

Submit Date: 03/17/2005 14:52:00  
Licensee: My Garb Inc.  
Contact: Mrs. Robin Virzi  
Address: 501 East Third Street Dayton, OH 45402  
Design #: USC\_GS\_05.eps  
CLC Account #: 47155  
Phone: 937-228-6118  
Facsimile: 937-223-2042  
E-Mail Address: Robin@Lorenz.com  
Additional E-mail Address: --

Selected Universities: SOCARO

Product Color: white, grey, gold, red, black  
Material Content: Cotton; Cotton/Polyester blend

Selected Products: Adult fleece tops & bottoms, Adult t-shirts, Boxer Shorts, Golf/Polo shirts, Shorts, Tank tops, Women's Sportswear

Logo Application: Screenprint

Order Pending: No  
Sold To: Bookstores, Campus Groups/Concessions, Internet/Catalog, Specialty Stores

Additional Information: --

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 361, Pg. No.     

CLC 00246



USC\_Gamecock stop\_05.eps



pms = 201c



pms = process black



pms = 116c

**CLC 00247**

OPPOSER'S EXH. 370



## ARTWORK APPROVAL FORM



View Artwork



Resubmit Artwork



### Institution Approval

Date: 03/25/2005 12:11:40  
Decision: Approved  
Comments: -



### CLC Design Review

Design #: -  
Status: Reviewed  
Date: 03/23/2005 11:41:00



### Licensee Information

Submit Date:	03/23/2005 11:38:00	CLC Account #:	11647
Licensee:	Cotton Exchange-The	Phone:	919-365-5900
Contact:	Ms. Kristy Draper	Facsimile:	919-365-5999
Address:	PO Box 825 115 East Third Street Wendell, NC 27591	E-Mail Address:	kdraper@cottonx.com
Design #:	03230509	Additional E-mail Address:	-
Selected Universities:	SOCARO		
Product Color:	white	Material Content:	Cotton
Selected Products:	Adult fleece tops & bottoms, Adult t-shirts		
Logo Application:	Screenprint		
Order Pending:	No		
Sold To:	Bookstores		
Additional Information:	-		

Opposition No. 91125615  
Univ. Southern California v.  
Univ. South Carolina

Opposer's  
Ex. No. 370, Pg. No.     

CLC 00240





L-TCE 10451

LOCATION: REDUCED FF

COLORS: BLACK  
CARDINAL  
WHITE


CLC 00241

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF FILING THE CERTIFIED TRANSCRIPT OF THE TESTIMONY DEPOSITION OF KENNETH M. CORBETT AND ACCOMPANYING EXHIBITS [VERSION WITH CONFIDENTIAL PORTIONS REDACTED] is being placed in the United States mail, first class, postage prepaid, on August 29, 2006, addressed to the following:

Michael S. Adler, Esquire  
Gibson, Dunn, & Crutcher, LLP  
2029 Century Park East, Suite 4000  
Los Angeles, CA 90067-3026

Attorneys for Opposer University of Southern California

  
Peggy Belbusti  
Administrative Assistant

August 29, 2006